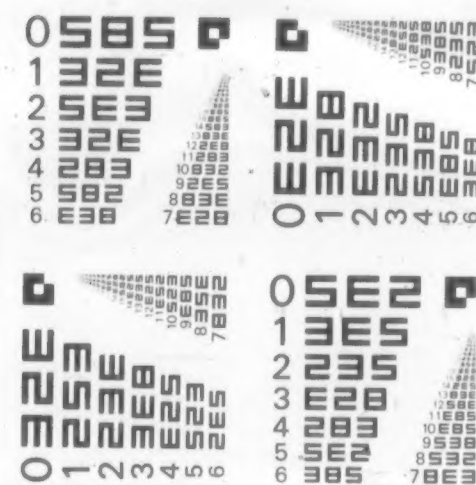


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

6

6

0

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 660

New York

First Regiment
Me - My



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment; Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1946
1001
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1001
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1777.

1

N. Y.

John Quackenbos
(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Sept 20*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 177*5*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Discharged on Aug 8*
8 . -----

M

N. Y.

John Mead

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 6*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *John Taylor*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstaring

Copyist.

1941 Next number
Mead William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *AP 25-76*

See also

1

N. Y.

William H. Board

James, Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 4, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *29 1/2 years*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

21 Nov

, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2

Crustin

(545m)

Copyist.

277

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Surg., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Mead

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead
Sgt

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21-16/6*, 1777.
Fort Mifflin
Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mead

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M. Schuch
Surg. M., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.
Fort Mifflin Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Meath

Surg, } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.
Schenectady
Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

Ward

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mearns

Serg't { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 14 - 78, 1778.
Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Confounded by
Gen. Mifflin

Ward

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mearns

Surg. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 1778.
Roll dated A. 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mac

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.
Schenectady Mar 17, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

_____, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____ / _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____ / _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mica

Aug } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1 to May 1*, 17*78*.
Chester County
Roll dated *May 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

11

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gen Mead

Surgeon, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *May*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *Oct* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 year* _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *of Pay* £ 24.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Boast

87

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William⁺ Mead
Surgeon { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mead

W.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wood

Major, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*

Commissioned or appointed, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17*76*

Commencement of pay, 17*76*

To what time paid, 17*76*

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 1st 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wood

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ^X July, 1778.

Roll dated July 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave
for one day by Col.
Van Schaick

x Indemnified

W. Mead

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luther Ward

Drum, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed; 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *100* /, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* /, 17 ..

Pay per month *66 1/2* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *100 per month*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *166 1/2* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Serg't { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778
Roll dated August 6, 1778

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mead

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Wood

Wagoner, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *650*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 17*76*.

Remarks:

No. 1.

Amster.

(545m)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp White Plains*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mead

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Roll

of the first New York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Goose Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept, 1778.

Remarks:

Christie

(547c)

Copyst.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Co. 9 { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1776.
Camp Continental at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Roll dated Sept. 1, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Mead

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Surg^m 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continent at Village*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On furlough,
Schenectady.*

W. Mead

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mad

Sung; } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 8 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

)))

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1779.
Roll dated A Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mead

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead
Serg't, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 8 May*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *for Schuyler June 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Me*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See fullough*

by General Officer

Mead

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mead

Surg., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct 1777, 1778.

Roll dated , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Resigned 13 Oct 1778

Wm

M.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Surgeon, {

1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 13 da.*

Subsistence *at 300*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *206.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned Oct 13, 1777.*

Remarks: ..

M. J. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Miller
1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

1st Decr, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Wm. Miller
Copyist.

1871-2
Meade, William

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead, William

2141
Mealer, Thomas

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Thomas

✓ 1941
Mears, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

William Sears

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*
Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 16 1/2 Miles 11 days
£ 1. 1. 1.

Chocane made from the place
of residence to the City of New
York where it was passed

Number of record

7

Wilkin

(545m)

Copyist.

1941-1
Meath William

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead William

✓ 1942
Medcalf, William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Al

1

N. Y.

William H. Keeling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17____.

When Inlisted, *4 May*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *6 June*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, *12* _____

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, _____

Remarks : _____

✓ 1843
Medical William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Mr Medcalfe
per, {

Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to March 8.*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment *March 4th*, 17

Time due the company *28 days.*

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0*

Total amount of wages *\$ - 16 -*

Remarks :

Pantani

1844
Mead, William

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mead, William

Messrs. Solomon

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

1777 { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 1777* 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of ^{service} ~~pay~~ *1777*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

181

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed March, 1782.

Commissioned March, 1782.

Enlisted March, 1782.

Term of enlistment March.

Time since last muster or enlistment March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties March.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*87*.

Appointed *Dec*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *Dec*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See in 1st New York Reg't*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

15

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d, { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.....

Roll dated , 17.....

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated April 25, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *September 27*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *September 27*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *September 27*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *September 27*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

M

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Mäcker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copy 4.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Maker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company," do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Solomon Maker

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Solomon x Maker

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Meeker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Solomon Meeker

Sum,

13

Doll.,

30

90.

[Signature†,]

Solomon x Meeker

[Witness†,]

Wm Colbrath

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Meeker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Solomon Meeker

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Solomon X Meeker

Witness,

J. Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

111

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Solomonⁿ Maker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Solomonⁿ Maker

Sum,

Signature,

90^{his} Solomonⁿ Maker

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius P. Jansen's and 21 Company.

Austin

M

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Meeker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Solomon Meeker

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13.30

Signature,

Solomon Meeker

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(545r)

Copyist.

46
Micker, Hazel

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(XXX)

1

N. Y.

U. S. Army

()
Part. () (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st*, 1775 .

Roll dated *February 1st*, 1775 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 1st* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

4
Migarr, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

James Alexander

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Dec. 26, 1775*.

Roll (dated *Dec. 26*, 1775).

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *James Alexander*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26*

V. 1745
Mellon, Charles

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Charles Mellon

As Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
(McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Left 31st March & belonging
to another regiment.

Time due the company 1 mo.

At what per month 58/8

Total amount of wages 58/8

Remarks:

Paid

Melney John

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

John Meloney

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m. 0.
40
2

1750
Samuel S. Pick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Mennen

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 10 , 1781 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

Meradeth, Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Peter Meradeth

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

17m⁰.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - -

Remarks:

Read

1857-9
Mericle, Samuel

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marricle, Samuel

1752
Marion Florence

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marion Florence

177-2
Merony, Alexander

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marony, Alexander

1752
Merrall, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, John

175
Merrick Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrick Henry

1855
Merride Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merride Samuel

McMillan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2, 4 43 67 13*

See also

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
...

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 26*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 19*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 26*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks: *Wounded at Red Bank*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John + McCracken
111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Feb 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on parole by*
Col Van Schaick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Merrill
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 17, 1778*

Roll dated *September 17, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Schenectady*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Merrill
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb, 1778.

To what time paid, Apr, 17

Pay per month 2 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence A

Amount 5 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Com. in ch.

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Merrill

sergt, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1778.

To what time paid May 1778.

Pay per month \$2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E D Anglin

(Comd'g)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6 June, 1778.

Roll dated 1st Co. New York, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Overland April
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1000*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *8*

575.

Curran
Copyist

1 NY Regt.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Merrall, John

(Name)

1 Cavalry Line

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Merrall also known
as Merrill Port Capt
Joseph Mc Craken Co
1 NY Regt Commanded
by Col George Van
Dchaier

Enl Sept 30. 1777

Disentitled Apr 1. 1778

220

8-11-10

Johnson
MHS

Write not on above this line.

817
LBR

August 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
President, New Jersey Society,
Sons of the American Revolution,
756 Broad Street,
Newark, New Jersey.

The records of this office show that one John Merral served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Company, 1st New York Regt., commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. He is shown to have enlisted Sept. 30, 1777 and to have deserted Apr. 1, 1778. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.



The Adjutant General.

✓
Merriks, Stephen

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick
{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*94*.

Time of entry *March 2*, 17*94*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *56*

Wages at what per month *100*

Total amount of wages *5600*

Remarks :

1858
Marselius Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marselius Garret

1457
Marsellus Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsellus Garret

1910
Marselus Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marselus Garret

1757
Marselus. Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marselus. Garret

✓ 1967
Morgan Library

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *MS. A. 9.2.16*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Which Mustered

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st 21 16 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *May 26*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *resented April*

18 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Black Messenger

Ref, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 22-76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *St. Werled April 18 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

N Y.

Triat Messengers
for, M. Craborn Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *(1)*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *8*

575,

Howe

copyist

1462-a.

Michells, Edward

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, Edward

✓ 1963
Michell, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

771.

1

N. Y.

Thomas Michael

Dr. , Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 2^d to Sept. 19, 1775.

Roll dated Sept. 19, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 2^d , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Discharged on

Sept. 19

1964
Mike John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mike

John

✓ 1965
Miller, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1st { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1783*
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of ~~pay~~ *pay* 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay 30.00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*.

Alterations since last muster *June 1st*.

Casualties *June 1st*.

Remarks: *June 1st*.

June 1st.

June 1st.

June 1st.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am Miles

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

F. A. J. J.
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Miles

Sum,

Signature,

John Miles

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Miles

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13.30

Signature,

John Miles

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(C451)

Copyist.

1966
Miller, John

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Thomas

1967
Miller, Casper

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller Peter

1768
Miller Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muller Christopher

✓ 287
Miller, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin Ledyard

[Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Oct. 20, 1775*

Roll (dated *Oct. 20*, 1775)

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *I left with me*
[Capt. Ledyard] of
[Capt. John Jones, who
went away with
me, he being sick and
unable to attend.]

✓ 1979
William A. David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *30-35*

See also

1

N. Y.

James H. Smith
1783
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *see 1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1. { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 7*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March 6* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

Company, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. of { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1776*.

Appointed *Jan. 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledgard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1771

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *20th July 1771*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

22

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Miller

Co. p., { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1 **N. Y.**
1776-1783.

David Miller

Corp. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Jun 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Wages \$5 17 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan
(545) *Copyist.*

Comp., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 17*, 1778

Roll dated *March 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 A* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *He is in Quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

JM

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

David Miller

Corp. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — . 17 78.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 17 78.

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 18 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 18 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William
_____, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See order of 24/12/75*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Miller

Corps { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*: , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£2 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£2 12 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *died - May*

27 - 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

M 1 N.Y.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *1st*

Company, *Kicks*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

✓ 1931
Miller, Henry

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 6*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 6*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 178____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Company
2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

46

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 22*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *March 22*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *March 22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 22*.

Alterations since last muster *March 22*.

Casualties *March 22*.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Curry
Copyist.

114

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Miller
pri. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copy

911

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

N. Y. Miller
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

since 1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Miller

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Henry x Miller

Witness,

William Haskin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyd.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Miller

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Miller

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Henry Miller

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

See Capt Janssens Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

6.60
Henry X Miller

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

33.30

Subscriber,

Henry Miller

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1472
Miller Jeremiah C

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller Jeremiah C

1973
M. J. L. L.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serials
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436-56

See also

412

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller

Sub, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Schuster*
Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb.* , 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted March*
... 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Miller

1

N. Y.

24: 1st New York Regiment
Co. 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment or appointment,* *1776*, 17*79*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1777*
Returned 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

575

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Blue Million

Vol. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1780.

Roll dated February 20, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779 .

Term of enlistment 12 m .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Given the 2nd in
company to "September
1780"

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Blue Million
Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller

Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ^{service} pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

M

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Peter Miller
John

{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1781

West Point, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Samuel

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller

priv. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Sept. 5,* 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller
priv. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
2. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Miller

Pr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peper Miller
pr {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*4*

Roll dated *July 2*, 178*4*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

E. A. Miller
Copied.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller
John { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
(copied.)

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Miller
for { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*

Aug. 1st Capt. Persons

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Trustin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

+

Charles Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.

June, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Duration war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
Shott

776

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Casper Miller
Co. (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

The month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Casper

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen W. Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1784

Roll dated

Dec

, 1784

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For
the month of Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

173 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Superior
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In service*
Illness

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Tea
Coy. 1st.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Miller
Josh,

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Miller
ser., {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1782

Roll dated

May 12, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Q Van

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Miller
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick leave*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar , 1783

Name,

Casper Miller

Sum,

6 Dolls 60/90

Signiture,

Casper Miller

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Charles Finck
Capt. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

for Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Charles F. Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*

Roll dated

May 2, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

until war

Time since last muster or enlistment

for March 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Casper Miller

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Casper X Miller

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

• This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copynt.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated ; 17

Name,

Casper Miller

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Casper Miller

Witness,

Chas. Parsons, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

13.30

Casper Miller

Chas. Parsons

See Parsons Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Anstör

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Casper Miller

Dolls,

20.

Signature,

Casper Miller x

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

Not found.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

M

1

1778 1783

N. Y.

Casper Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Casper Miller or Andrew

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Casper Miller X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Cap^t

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

+ 1974 +
Miller & Mena

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Thomas Miller

Pr

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec , 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Enlisted in 1781

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

111

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In Command

Albany to V. Scherick.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas* Miller

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov- 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on command Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(548)

Melcay

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller.

Priv , 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In Command Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Me tray

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties with Col. Van Schaick
Serving.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Priv , 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In Command Albany.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(983)

Meleady

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment joined
when mustered for March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Walter Col Van Schaick
Albany.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Metcay

Ser., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782:

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties with Col. Van Schaick.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcay

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Miller

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties With Col. V. Schaick

at Albany.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Serv. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties with Col Van Schaick

Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Muller

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Sick at Albany.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Albany.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mitcalf

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas Miller
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command Albany.

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Thomas Mealer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Thomas Miller

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Thomas Mealer

by his *
Master

Witness,

Remarks:

Christin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Miller

Sum,

20. 60

Subscriber,

Thomas x Miller

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Cruston

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornwall

Copyd.

✓ 1873
Millner, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1777

1

N. Y.

William A. Smith

Nov. 1 (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 17*, 1778.

Roll (dated *Sept. 17*), 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1976
Mills, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *242 15 11 12*
207 36 10

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Feb 2, 1777.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *83*

5751

...
Copyist

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

van der Miller

for) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
(manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20th Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Oct 2*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Dr, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

P 211,) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
(manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 21/70 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

no Enlistment

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April 2* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

9th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

1st Decr. 1778, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Sea, killed*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Law, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1773.

Roll dated

J^r Schuyler, Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Schuyler

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick as flying Hos-
pital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKee's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Howe's Mills

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: See Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

C. C. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't

7th, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

1st Lt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp H. Plains Sept 4, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *One Son, Sinclair's*
Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

N. Smith

116

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick C. Hill

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Miller

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 1st. August, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm Smith

6. 11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's Co.

224, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *ad hoc \$ 2 13.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKean

Alexander Wilson

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

am Smith and

16

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten name

(1776), { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

711

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

St. James Mills

for, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1773.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

van Schaick

c. H.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Hamilton

1776, { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. H. Morris

Alexander Mills

Co., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Westchester County May 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Miller

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 6 - 1779*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

February 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

777

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 9 to Mar 17, 1778.*

Roll dated

March 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War,*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. Smith and

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Sir, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

St. Charles Jan 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on trial

Mc

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

Philip Van Rensselaer
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 611.24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John J. Harris

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. No.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Washington, Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Submitted as
Copyist.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Van Rensselaer

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

For

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. C. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaers' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. 139

139

(545)

Christen

Copyist.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in front of

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Pay { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay ^{Service} August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muchman

John, son of John

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

* Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Rensselaer's Mills

12 { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Albany Co., Sept 1, 17*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

111 Van Rensselaer's

116

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Lill

d) { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2⁰⁰ 00 13⁰⁰ 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van der Wilt
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*56*.

Roll dated *pt. of Aug. 1, 1756*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Van der Wilt
Copyist.

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 5.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

f. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April May & June*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

J. H. Schuyler July 16, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Mr. Mitchell

(543)

Copyist.

1st New York Reg't

for, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. + March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Married on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Alexander Mills

Foot, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Stationary duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex. Mills

Foot,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *In Hospital Phila*

delphia

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Hospital Philadelphia*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

W. C. W.

701

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Alexr Mills

prvt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *in Hospital*
Philadelphia

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Frieder

761

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Alex^r Mills

Spot) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12* 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Hospital Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783

1776-1783 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1782*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded & killed in
Battle of Red Bank*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1775-1782)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 178*2*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1st New York Reg't*

1st New York Reg't

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

1776
1776
1776
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *1st Philadelphia*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Charles Smith

John) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
) New York Regiment of Foot.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *sent to Philadelphia*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

706

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Feb., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In Hospital Phila.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

717

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills
(*John*), Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Hospital Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Truett

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Alia's M. R.

Foot., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See Hospital Philadelphia*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

See

70

1
(1775-1783)

N.Y.

John Miller

John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Trip to Philadelphia*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1776-1783

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Chas. M. Mills
priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Philadelphia Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Recd

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____,
1782,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alexander Mills

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Alexander Mills

Witness,

Mich^l Connolly

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

M,

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Alexander Mills

Sum in dollars, 20

Subscriber, Alex^r Mills

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

✓
1977
Mills, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ym |

1
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Daniel Yrulls

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

of the officers of the four New York Battalions
raised in 1775 who have accepted Commissions
in Colo. Van Schaick's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

mch 4, 1776.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

79

(545m)

ch. m. m.

Copyist.

Mills, John 1938

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R 1045-1712*
972-36-786

See also

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 17 1911.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Occurrences: *Booth 77, 1 and
dischd. & Gang 83*

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol page

(575)

Сорун.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1, 1777*.

Appointed *April 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *April 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *April 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *for term of service*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

March 7

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 / / .

Term of enlistment : .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
/

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

///

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

-----, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17

Roll dated -----

-----, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/ / .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17*76*.

Commencement of pay , 17*76*.

To what time paid , 17*76*.

Pay per month *2 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 1/2*.

Subsistence *1 1/2*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Benjamin Hicks

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Mills

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

139
(5451)

Austin

Copy.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
Lieut. (Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 17 11.

Commencement of time service, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 m. 20.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

MS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
Capt. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

John Graham's Co.
{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September 30*, 17*80*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Col { Major John (Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May + June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jun 29*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

D. A. A.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Plt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Graham

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th* *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *16th* *March*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
Capt.

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

Mc **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Mills
Rev. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 178.
Roll dated *West Point*, 17.
Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment *War*.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
(543) Copyist.

John Bull's
York, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Conklin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 yr.*

Dec 28 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
8th Co. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nil.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1782.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan.*

Sept. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

771

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
ser. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin

M

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. (Willis)
8th Co.

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Paulsen
Capt.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
Jun, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Franklin

Copyist.

John Mills

Wt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment. *for*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Crutkin
Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Mills
Josh, {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*
28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Mills
Priv., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1782
May 12, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr
5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

--

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

John

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
ser., {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3. 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Apr 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

M
Corn Mills
1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*
Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
June 1883
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. B. ...
(543) Copyrol.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company", do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Mills

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John x Mills

Witness,

Alexander Kidd

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wenden's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
John {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills
Rev. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

9 m

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. C.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Mills

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John x Mills

[Witness,†]

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rens-claer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
John Mills

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluster

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

77

Samuel Mills

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Nov^r 1777 in the Ship
Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Capt dated*

_____, 17

Remarks : _____

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Aug^t 1805 From a
manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record :

7

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company, * do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Mills

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

John Mills

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Mills

Sum,

20

Signature,

John V Mills

Witness,

Jth H^y. Wendell

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

1979-
Minnick, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minnick, Henry

1780
Private Papers

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *500-35-55*

See also

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Moses Miner

Col.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *died*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M 1 N.Y.

Moses Minner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Company,

1st
McCracken

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1

N Y.

James Henry
Rev. Graham Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 28 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sold 1776

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

✓
Ming, Edward

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

^{1 N.Y.}
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ming. Edward

(Name.)

1 N.Y. Regt.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Co and Ming. Regt.
Capt Richard Warren's
Co 1 N.Y. Regt Com
manded by Col
Alexander Mc Don-
gall appears on
Co Muster roll
for period from June
28 to Oct 6. 1775.
no other record

1200
3-23-16

Johnson
M.H.

Write nothing above this line.

Handwritten signature/initials

March 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
President, New Jersey Society,
Sons of the American Revolution,
Summit, New Jersey.

The records of this office show
that one Edward Ming served in the
Revolutionary War as a private in
Captain Richard Varrick's Company,
1st New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McDougall. His
name appears only on a company
muster roll covering the period
from June 28 to Oct. 6, 1775,
which bears no special remark rel-
ative to him. Nothing further
relative to this man has been found
of record.

Handwritten signature: A. J. Heen

The Adjutant General.

Richard Varick's Co.

(Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Dec. 6*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 *73*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*
21 1773 Joseph Johnson

1951-a

Minges, Moses

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mingas, Morris

1872
Mingas Harris

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Morris Mingas
Cot, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1.*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Pagan

N. Y.

1861, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1762

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned. _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's Company
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.



_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout's
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten name

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Handwritten month*, 17 *Handwritten year*

Roll dated *Handwritten date*, 17 *Handwritten year*

Appointed *Handwritten name*, 17 *Handwritten year*

Commissioned *Handwritten name*, 17 *Handwritten year*

Enlisted *Handwritten name*, 17 *Handwritten year*

Term of enlistment *Handwritten term*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y..

*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout

Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated *17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry T. Tiebout
1776-1783, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Moses Mingus^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783

Name,

Moses Mingus

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Moses^x Mingus

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545r)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Moses Minges⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar , 1783.
Name, Morris Minges Cash⁺

Sum of Dollors, 90.

Subscriber, Moses Minges

Witness, Spencers Regiment

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peter M. Wright
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 1755.

Roll dated 1755.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1

1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Minges

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Moses Minges

Sum,

13 30

Signature,

Moses Minges

Witness,

Remarks:

Spencers Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Wyngos

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

M

1
1779 1783

N. Y.

Morris Mungus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Morris Mungus

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Morris & Mungus

Witness,

H^t Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Morris Mingus.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company ,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Morris Mingus.

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Morris^{*} Mingus.

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1853
Mingus Morris

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mingus Morris

1773-4
Mingus, Moses

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mingas, Morris

✓ 1754
Minnie Bainhart

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st, 1781*, 17*81*

Roll dated *May 1st, 1781*, 17*81*

Appointed *1781*, 17*81*

Commissioned *1781*, 17*81*

Enlisted *1781*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1855
Minick Minig

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780 .

Commencement of ~~time~~ service Jan, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 5.00 .

Time of service 5 mo. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 33.30 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Cornick

2. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Henry Van Schaick

1st Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1781, 1781.

Roll dated 20th Mar. 1781, 1781.

Appointed _____, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 1781.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wagoner at the
time

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11000 10000

Set, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated 1st Sunday , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 10000 at the
line

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minner
111, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

111, 17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated July 11, 1713

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment . . . 6 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Moose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

11 *11*

11 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Term of War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry M. Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, *17*.

Roll dated *Nov*, *17*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

711

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

+

Henry Van Schaick

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1000, 1717

Roll dated

1000, 1717

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1000

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

Henry Winfield
Smith, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York

*Regiment of Foot.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1 1783*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
1776-1781)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

No. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/21, 1777.

Roll dated 11/21, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

41

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry ...

... { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9. 1. 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Same as Muster*
Column 211111

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Munick

No. 1 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1784.

Roll dated March 12, 1784.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 3 1784

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

Henry Minick
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

W. H. Hall
Copyist.

1.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Minick

1st, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*83*

July, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

[Name,†]

Henry Minick

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Henry Minick

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1776-1783 **1** **N. Y.**

Henry Van ...
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James ...

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Henry Minick

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Henry Minick

Witness,

J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Henry Minick

Sum,

6.60

[Signature†]

Henry Minick

[Witness†,]

Henry G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record.

66

Cornu

(545)

Copy.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company", 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum, .

13.30

Signature,

Henry Minick

Witness,

Eph^m Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Minick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Henry Minick

Sum,

20 dols

Signature,

Henry Minick

Witness,

W. J. G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

105
Miner, Moses

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miner, Moses

+ 1986
Miss [unclear]

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serial Serial
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *QX 34 54 71 2*
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1781*
listment or appointment, } *1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1781*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

575

(copyist)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *74*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 *74*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 *74*.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17 *74*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 1 13 1/4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Tord

John Mipe
Priv, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *L 2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month L 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Mipe
Coptist.

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John M. Mize

John M. Mize { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Jan 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 1779.
Roll dated *10th Aug 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. J. Quinn
Copyist.

77

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

for, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Rev John Mike
, Captain John Copp's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19. 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/2
31
Auster
(5456)

Copied.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Wiley

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *1779*
Roll dated *the 1st of May 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred from Capt
Wendell's company 2 March
1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Mipe
John

{ Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany 30 Dec*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Mipe

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug, 17 80.
Roll dated Fort Mifflin Sept, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John Copp, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *1*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 00*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mife
part

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June, 1780*

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler

(48)

Copyist.

John M. J. C.
Lieut., { Captain John Cepp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Mipe

prvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Mar 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

John Copp
of *the* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *for months* *\$ 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

975

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Charles Parsons
Co.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar, 1781.*

Roll dated *West Point Apr 5, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Mar. 24*
1781

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M. 1987
Miracle Henry
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marruche Henry

1988
Mitchael. Hugh

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. Hugh

1980
Library Mark

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

11111111 11111111
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AN P 454.1712

See also

M

1

N. Y.

Isaac Mitchell
Drum *Co.*

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 1, 1779*
listment or appointment, *1779*.

Period enlisted *for*

Occurrences *see list of names*
1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *83*

575)

Chick
Copyist

Van Dyck

Van Dyck, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Dyck's Co.

22000, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 50. 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

44

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Vincent Mitchell

I am, { Lient. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Muhlman

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Unant Mitchell
Drum, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
32a
(5)
(545i)

Austin

Copy.

1771

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nenant Mitchell

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Muhlmann

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Mitchel

L. 2222 { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed *March 6*, 1779.

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Went to war

M

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

I

Perant Mitchel

Drum { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janry + Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mich 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Muhlman

7/11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

7/11 7/11/17

7/11, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7/11, 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/11 1776

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nenant Mitchell

Lieut.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 22nd May*

1780

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Dyck's Co.
{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May & June*, 17*84*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

1250

Remarks :

1990
Mitchell Edward

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

Edw. Smith
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *55*, page *10*

5751

McGowan
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

January, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 *6* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

With light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *Sept 1*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept 1*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Edward Hicks

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

1st Lt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Kuper

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 1
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1782, 17*82*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

priv., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Reiger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
for { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$ 14.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

Alterations since last muster *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

Casualties *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

Remarks: *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 121.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *\$ 4.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Edward Mitchell

Pop

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated *Dec 1, 1779.*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

R. A. G. A. R.

(543)

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service...

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent...

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Meloy

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell
Priv., Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
11

Auster

(545)

Copy 101.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *transferred to the 3d*

company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Edward Mitchell

Pos { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 1779.
York Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Drafted from
Capt Hicks Company
Mar 28, 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Again

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
 New York Regiment, commanded
 by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1, 1776*, 1776 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *100*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated _____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
' { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Benjamin Hicks
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment: _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Com-
pany" do Acknowledge to have Received our pay
for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere.
Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar , 1783.

Name,

Edward Mitchell

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Edward Mitchel

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 34 Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copy 111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Edward Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783

Name, *Henry Burns*

Company, *Arson*

Sum in dollars, *20*

Subscriber, *Henry ^{his} Burns*

Witness, *Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

No of roll
13

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

M

1

1776 1783.

N. Y.

Edward Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783.

Name,

Edward Mitchel

Company,

Hicks

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Edward Mitchel

Witness,

Remarks:

No. of roll
15 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Edward Mitchell

[Sum.†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Edward Mitchell

[Witness,†]

Jno. Fonduy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Cluston

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not valid, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Copy 1.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company^d do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Edward Mitchel

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Edw^d x Mitchel

Witness,

Jno Tonley

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscriber's Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Edward Mitchell

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Edward Mitchell

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M | (1776 1783) | N.Y.

Edward Michell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Coms Officers & Privates
of Capt Benjamin Hicks' Co
M (1776 1783) New York Regt for
October, November & December
1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this

R/R Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

1991
Mitchell, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

N Y.

John ...
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment, j , 17 .

Period enlisted for. *6 1/2*

Occurrences *21 Nov 1774*
18 Dec 1774

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. *2*, page *8*

Curran

George Van Schaick
1776, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *11/11/1776*, 1776
Roll dated *17/11/1776*, 1776

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*81*
Sept 11, 17*81*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

George Van Schaick
1776-1851
N. Y.
{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*88*
Roll dated *Sept 22nd*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

211

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Benjamin Van Hook

Bi, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 28, 1778
Camp H. Plank Sept 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Laggard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

Waggoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

21

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

21 1st 11

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11th, 1778.

Roll dated 11th March 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

General Mitchell

ser. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E Douglas
(545) *Comdr.*

111

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Mitchell

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Spring Field July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James Mitchell

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchell

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June* 17*78*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *12 months*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Cornish

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George McCracken

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*81*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezra Mitchell

pr, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

June 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

£2. 15. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 15. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Dangle

(545)

Com. ist.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
Sgt

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1* *1* *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

George Mitchell

for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr* 1, 1778.

To what time paid *May* , 1778.

Pay per month *2. 5. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 5. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dargatz
(544) *Comd.*

George Van Schaick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 16* *mar 17*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Thursday Mar. 17*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *W. H. S.*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchell

for } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78* .

To what time paid *Apr*, 17 .

Pay per month *2.34* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *2 months* .

Subsistence .

Amount *25.68* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Dangle
Comdr

W

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

George Mitchell

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchell

Prior

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McClaff

am

1
(1779-1783.)

N.Y.

George mitchel

Pol, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Raggs

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchel

Serv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2: 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3m*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent...

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitchel

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchell
Lt.

Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-
ries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
.....(11).....
(5461)

Auster

Appost.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

George Mitchell

Pos, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.
Goos Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111 { *111*
111 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111* *111* *111*, 17*77*
Roll dated *111* *111* *111*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *111* *111* *111*
111

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

George Mitchel

Pvt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Coose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted from
Capt. Mc Crackens
Company Mar 28,
1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Rogers

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Jan. & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 5. 6. d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitchel

M

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

George Mitchell

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted to the
enemy 22 May
1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Mitchel

Pier,

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *May 22*, 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted the 22 May*
1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

+ 1992
Mitchell, Michael

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Mitchell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Mitchel

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
{ New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 17 80 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 30 *

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted in A

Remarks :

x So on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Comick

1st

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Van Schaick

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1800*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st Dec 1800*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Will 12*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776 1783.)

11

11, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 17

Roll dated West Point, New York, 17

Appointed 11, 17

Commissioned 11, 17

Enlisted 11, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

11, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1777
Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

710 | 1 | N. Y.
1776-1783

Hugh Van Schaick
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *59*

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *59*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5 1789

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry M. Bell
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *10/10/82*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
176-1782)

N. Y.

Wright, Michael

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 1777.

Roll dated 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

711

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry ...
P. ...

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111 | 1 | N.Y.
1776-1783.
Hugh M. L.
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . .

Alterations since last muster . .

Casualties . .

Remarks : . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1776-1783

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Van Schaick

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*?

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17 *76*?

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *this*

Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James

1776-1783

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry M. Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Joe

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Joe { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*83*?

Roll dated

, 17*83*?

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry H. Mitchell
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *May 17*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *May 17*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *May 17*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He fell in the
musket ball*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

111

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Rough Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 *83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

James
Capt.

1772
Mitchell, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

James Milenell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____

When Inlisted, *4 Febry*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *11*

Days, *3*

At What P^r Week, £ *8* —

Whole Amount, *1 15 11*

Remarks : _____

1994
Mitchell, James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

100

1

N. Y.

James Mitchell

per, { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Mich. 31*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 4*, 17

Time due the company *57 days*.

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0.*

Total amount of wages *\$ 3 - 5 - 10.*

Remarks :

R. A. Smith

1994-a.
Mitchell. Penant

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. Vinant

¹⁹⁹⁵
Mitchell Venant

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell Venant

✓ 1996
Thursday David

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *272-35-16*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
Company

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

David W. Merriam
Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778*, 17-8

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Transferred to Capt.
San Vess's Comp. 24 Nov.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

David H. Greenleaf
Private Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *1777*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777. May 20th. Battle of Brandywine. 1777. Sept. 26th. Battle of Germantown. 1777. Oct. 4th. Surrender of the Army.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1897
Monday William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant ^{Assistant} Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

777

1

N. Y.

William W. Mendenhall

Sergeant

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co.) in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 26, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1775 .

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M

1

N. Y.

William Munday
2^d Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o

At what per month

64

Total amount of wages

£ 3-4-

Remarks:

Hand

712

1

N.Y.

Wm Munday

Ensign 1 N.Y.

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, Aug 10, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyst

✓ Money, Absolamou

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1121

Absolomon Money

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 1st ..., 1776.

Prisoner's Name, Absolomon Money

Rigt., Col M^c Dougal

Comp^y, Capt Steenrod

By whome Confind, Capt Steenrod

Crime, for Desertion

Nights Confind,

Remarks:

Number of record:

118

(548d)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

Absolomon Money

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 4, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, ^{omon money} Giles Borrow, Absol.

Rig^t.,

Comp^y,

By whome Confind,

Crime, Broth Ouder Sentence

Nights Confind, ✓

Remarks:

Number of record:

✓ 9

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 1998
Money Ambisch

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

• See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Ambisct Money

Priv., { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in
the 1st Reg't under the command of
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 3, 1776.*

Time of entry *March 8.*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *24 days.*

At what per month *L 2*

Total amount of wages *L 1. 4. 11.*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

✓
Money, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

111

John Money

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 1st, 1776.

Prisoner's Name,

John Money

Rgt.,

Col^o M^o Dougal

Comp^y,

Capt Steenrod.

By whome Confind,

Capt Steenrod

Crime,

for Desertion

Nights Confind,

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1939
Mooney, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

1

N. Y.

William W. Miner

1st Lt. Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander
McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25 1783*

When entered the service *25*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

[545r]

Quaker
Copyist.

M 1 | N. Y.

Wm. Mooney

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

11 days to Albany 16

11 days

£ 1 " 3 " 5 1/2

*allowance made from the place
of discharge to the City of New
York where originally raised*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

²⁰⁰⁰
Moor, Abraham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Abraham

²⁰⁰¹
Moor, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Frederick

2002
Moore, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore.

John

2003.
Moor. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore.

John

2004
Moore, Richard

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Richard

2005
Moor. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. Thomas

+ 2-6
More Chapman

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>37263</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *35736*

See also

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Moor
priv.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 2, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see to 2 Army*
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Permitted

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mercham Moore

1st Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.; 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2/1776 to July 2, 1777.
Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deceased January
31, 1777 at Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Continued

M. 1 M. J.

Abraham Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Wendell

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

W

1

N. Y.

John ...
for ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment or appointment,* *Dec 24 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See 131 Army*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7* page *13*

2007
Morse Frederick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 3 7 2 6 3 2 2	40
16 2 7 8	41
17 2 8 9	42
18 2 7 3	43
19 2 8 5 7	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick + Mrs

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Service, August 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6. 60*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay 33, 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

(545)

(copied.)

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor.

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melick

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moore

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mealy

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mealey

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Moore

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. (Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Priv , 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Rev War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Moore

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Moor

Priv. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Moore

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In comm'd after a
Deserter.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Moore

Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Apr. 5. 82

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Fredrick Moor.

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Meleady

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred^k Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Fred^k Moor

Sum,

6.50

Signature,

Fred^k x Moor

Witness,

Benjⁿ Gilbert

Remarks:

Austin

7N

1
1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Friedrich More

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783.

Name, *Friedrich More*

Company, *Arzon*

Sum in dollars, *20.*

Subscriber, *Friedrich More*

Witness, *Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

No. of roll
130

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

M

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay^d for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Frederick Moor

[Sum,†] 13 30

[Subscriber,†] Fre^d Moor

[Witness,†] A Aorson Captain

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M. 1776-1783 NY.

Fred^k More

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt Aaron Corsons Co. 1776-1783 New York Regt. for Oct, Nov. & Dec. 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredk Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Fredk Moor

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Fredk Moor

Witness,

A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and
privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st
New York Rigim^t, do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said
Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Frederick Moor

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Frederick^{his} Moor

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Moore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copied

Copyist.

2008
Alfred James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Assign Assign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 <i>30</i>	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. D. 30, 50*

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1783*, 17 *83*.
listment or appointment,)

*Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *12*, page *12*

575

Cover
Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 17*76*

Remarks: *Resigned 27th Feby*
1778.

No 2 *Cluston*

(545m)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Moore

Ensign, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

van Schaick and

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.
Schuylkill
Roll dated Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 76

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James M. More

Ensign, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Enlist as

22

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moor
Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.
Fort Mifflin, Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated A

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7 Co.

Moor

11

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James M. ...
Ensign, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 29, 1777*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen's

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-76 to Jan. 22, 1777*.
Roll dated *Jan. 27, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *760*

Moore

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Morris
Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*81*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharged*

W. Van

777

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George S. McKee

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 21/76 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21, 1776.*

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

George S. McKee

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778.
Schenectady
Roll dated Mar. 17, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Co.
Resigned 28th February

Ward

16

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Robert McKean
(Late Captain McKean's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*81* .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 8. -*

Time of service

Whole time of service *27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 01. 11. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged 28. 12. 81*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. L. Harris

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore
{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at Schenectady Feb. 7, 1777.
Roll dated Feb. 7, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 7th Co.

Com forlough by Capt.
Graham 23rd Sep.
1777 for 3 weeks

M.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

Ensign, (Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Feb 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonewadys Feb 17 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Feb
28/78.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith att

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James McCre

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 14-1778, 1778.
Schenectady
Roll dated Aug 23, 1778.

Appointed Nov 14, 1778.

Commissioned Nov 14, 1778.

Enlisted Nov 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: 7th Co.
On furlough by Gen. Schuyler.

Wain

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Moore

(Ensign) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Feb 9, 1778.*

Roll dated

Schoenelady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21, 1776.*

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On sick leave
from Jan 22
Dec 1777 for 20 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm Smith

111

N. Y.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitter

Copyist.

2009
Maria Fisher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

See also

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Law, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Schenectady No. 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John M. ...

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 21, 1776 to June 29 1777.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

September 1, 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. ...

721

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 7120

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 5 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

Ho. A. Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Michael

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *95*

575.

Copyist

CP } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21, 6 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

J Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *1st January, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Left for*

Gen. County

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

771

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John McKeen

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

John's Bill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed. _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Set at Disch*
1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

111
111
{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated
Sept 1st 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See list of 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 ..

For what Time,

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyst.

John H. Moore
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen
P. 1 { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

16

1
1775-1781

N. Y.

John A. Gore

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m. Absent*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John *McKeen*

John, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

McKeen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Moore

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

See

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

all

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John ...

John ... (Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. LaPorte

77

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 7, 1st Battalion

f, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Heute County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Smith and

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

John } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Feb 9*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Wednesday Feb 9, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Barracks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

717

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mason

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug to Dec 17, 1778.*

Roll dated

Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

17

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Infantry

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 60 30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John J. ...

600

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Handwritten signature

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Handwritten signature

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Nass

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated
H. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G. Schuyler

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

✓ (Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

10th day of Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *IX, 8-14 Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

IX September, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Moore

John Moore
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Morris
Rev

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Regiment
39
47
Chandler

(546)

Copy.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mearns
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1 1781
Stoughton Feb 1 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Am. Continental
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1787.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 7 / 30 00 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

111

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1st* *May* *1757*

Roll dated

1st *July* *1757*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

.
. .
. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Moore

11
C. 11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, May, June, 1788.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 3 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 18*, 17*57*.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1757*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen's

(543)

Copyist.

116

1.
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's Co.

Ref, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G. L. Harris

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1783*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Albany Dec 30, 17 *83*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1776

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Morris

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties *Wounded in 821*

_____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Markham

John Mear
Refer) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *admitted*

June 1, 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John Moore
Sgt (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John Mavor
Life (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
 (New York Regiment of Foot.*
 (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782
 Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Moor
Private, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Perfor

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

John Moore
Life, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Life

 -----, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 -----, { Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 -----, { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 -----, { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 1776.

Roll dated -----, 1776.

Appointed -----, 1776.

Commissioned -----, 1776.

Enlisted -----, 1776.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1777 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777* , 1777 .

Roll dated *1777* , 1777 .

Appointed *1777* , 1777 .

Commissioned *1777* , 1777 .

Enlisted *1777* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1777* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1774-1783

N. Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of _____, 178_____.

Roll dated _____, 178_____.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

1776-1782
Life (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *July 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *July 1776*, 1776.

Appointed *July 1776*, 1776.

Commissioned *July 1776*, 1776.

Enlisted *July 1776*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *July 1776*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1776*.

Alterations since last muster *July 1776*.

Casualties *July 1776*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783.

Name,

fifer John Moor

Sum,

7. 30

dollars.

Signiture,

John X Moor fife

Witness,

Am. Lave

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Clus

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry Company

1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

711

1
177-1784

N. Y.

John Moor
Styl

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21* , 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keizer

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Moor Fifer

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

John x Moor Fife

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

M

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ran-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

[Name,†]

John Moor

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Signature,†]

John x Moor

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

2011
11/18/11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M 11776 1783) N.Y.
John Moore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Non-Comms Officers and
Privates of Capt Benjamin
Hicks Co 11776 1783) New
York Regt for October No-
vember & December 1780

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this Rpt Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1012
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benj^a Hicks' Com-
pany* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay
for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere.
Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Moore

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Jno Moore

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

John More

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

22 May, 1783
Name, *John More*
Company, *Hicks*

Sum in dollars, *2*
Subscriber, *John + his More*
Witness, *mark Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

No. of roll
15 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York.
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Moore

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John X More

Witness,

Amo Londey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John More

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Moor

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

John More

[Witness,†]

John Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Cottrell

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Moore

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

John Moore

[Witness,†]

Henry Swarthout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and Co Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(545)

Christ

Copyist.

2012
M. L. L.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 372704 31	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M, (1776-1783) N.Y.

John Moore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comm. Officers & Privates
of Capt Leonard Sleeters Co
10th (1776-1783) New York Regt. for
October, November & December
1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this

Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

(5437)

Copyist.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

121, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ ^{service} August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark Lemon

1781
[Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st June 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John T. Moore
1st. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point April 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Arrived in July*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

111

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John H. ...
John H. ...

) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2*, 17*83*

Roll dated *10/17*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1776 *11/10/02*
1776, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 14*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 14*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 14*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

John ...
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March*, 178*2*.

Appointed *March*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *March*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor
ser

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

411

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Moore
Capt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Moore

Capt.,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 5

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Light Infantry Company
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 5 1772
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1
John Brown
Capt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John Moore

John Moore (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
 New York Regiment of Foot.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 8, 1781*Alterations since last muster *Relation &**joined 24 March 1782*Casualties *Presented 31 Aug 81*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
 Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Moore

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Moor

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John x Moor

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(1777-1782)

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. ...
John A. ...) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *C*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct. 1, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

i
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Moor

Sum,

6 60

dollars.

Signature,

John x Moor

Witness,

Am^r Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1/1/

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Moor

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1782.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *at 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for 1/8 3

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M

1

1776 1783

N. Y.

John More

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783

Name,

John More

Company,

Bleikers

Sum in dollars

20

Subscriber,

John ^{his} More

Witness,

Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No of roll
15

Cluster

(6457)

Copyist.

207
Merry Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
•16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N.Y.

1804. { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Sept. 2, 17

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(543)

Copyist.

2017
Moore, Martin

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Martin

March 1814

March 1814

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *P. P. 36-72*

See also _____

MS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Moore

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* *Mar 17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September*
Mar 17 - , 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 17* , 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Philip[†] More

Prv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Mar. 22, 1778

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

M.D.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip More

Col.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 17 78.

Roll dated Traydittin Troop
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Mar
22, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1

N Y.

Philip Moore
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book² transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1783*
listment or appointment,) *17*

Period enlisted for *181*

Occurrences *181*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *12*

2015

Private Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

37263123
5305
805

Number of personal papers herein

Even Mark

454712

See also

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

of *1st*, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21 / 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

1

N. Y.

Philip H. Thomas
1st New York Regiment

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

April 3, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment

Remarks:

[Handwritten signature]

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Thomas

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Law, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 14 to Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st 1st 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Richard Moore

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1 } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 27, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Appointed*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Smith and

1777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

112,) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
(manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 20 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Mifflin*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Enrich

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

/ { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Richard

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

711

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard M. ...

... { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in ...

Richard M. Moore

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated
Sept 1st 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Richard M. Moore

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's

Co., { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *£ 2 10 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

13

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as per \$ 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Richard Moore

1 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Richard ...

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$20.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

...

11
C. C. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard A. Brown

John, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17th.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17th.

To what time paid , 17th.

Pay per month *62 1/2 cents*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard McKeen

1, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

J. H. Schuyler, *Nov. 11*, 177*9*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen's

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Mass

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed *June 17*

Commissioned *June 17*

Enlisted *June 17*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Enlistment

Revolutionary War
(*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains, N.Y.*, 177*8*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks :
None

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas
(543) Cpyist.

Richard Moore

/ { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West. County May 5, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Richard Moore

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pickard Moore

For, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment No.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Smith and

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Moore

See { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *an E to Feb 9, 1778.*

Roll dated

Monday Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Barracks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Chick and

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Van, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 17 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Smith

116

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 23 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

16

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Nicholas, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 60 13 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G. L. Parry

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st & 2nd

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 3, 1779.*

Appointed *June 3, 1779.*

Commissioned *June 3, 1779.*

Enlisted *June 3, 1779.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

1776-1783.) N. Y.

Richard M. ...

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated
June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Mearns

Sir, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1779

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Richard Mearns

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard A. McKeen

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Richard A. McKeen
Copyist.

1779

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore
Capt

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Gertrude Schuyler
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
1310
Cluster

(545i)

Copy.

116

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$226.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

116

1
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

Richard D. Moore
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.13.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

c. 16

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Liberty Hall

Pl, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1785*, 17 *85*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 136.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen

1776 { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1776*, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *60. 60* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *27. 30* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

III | 1 N. Y.
1776-1783.)

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated
Sept 1, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nichols
(543) Copyist.

1776

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Sir, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st of Nov. Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

1st Jan. Dec 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

msm

(543)

Copyist.

1776-1783. N. Y.

1776-1783. N. Y.
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, 1757.

Roll dated

1757. Mehl, 1757.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1757. Mehl, 1757.
(543) Copyist.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

For { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 17 *51*.

Roll dated

at Schenectady July 16, 17 51

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. schenectady

(543)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0 years 0 months 0 days*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hick's

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp, 7 Mar., 1783.

Name,

Richard Moor

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Rich^d Moore

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Richard Moore

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber

Rich^d. Moore

Witness,

Geo. Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Richard Moor

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Richard X Moore

[Witness,†]

Benjⁿ Hicks

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Richard Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Richard Moor

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Rich^d. X Moore

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

Rich^d Moore

Sum,

20,

Signature,

Richard Moore

Witness,

Rich^d Moore

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

211
Murray, Robert

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Robert Moore

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of enlistment

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

M

N. Y.

Robert Moore

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *11 17*

Due, £ *1/3* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyin.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

112

1
(1776-1784)

N. Y.

Company Name

Co., { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1787*

Roll dated *October 12*, 1787

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

John B. ...
Copyist

+ 172018
Miles Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Miles Thomas

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Moore

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted in 82*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(55)

J E Douglas
Cornish

1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
1776-1783.)

Shannon

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Duffell

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Aug. 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Thomas Duffell

1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Wilson
Sgt, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*87*?
Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*
month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1101

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas, William

1101, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
+

Thomas ...
} 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*?

Roll dated *11/18/83*, 17*83*?

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

711

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Morris

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11 17

Roll dated

11 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

11 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

110

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

110 } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James M. M. M.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11111, 1711.

Roll dated 11111, 1711.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albany

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11/17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 18 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11/11/17

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sumner

+

Worcester

No. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 3 1787

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

711

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Green

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 **1** **N. Y.**
1776-1783

James Van Hook
11, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17¹³.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17¹³.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph M. Craken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James Van Hook
Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

Thomas Moore

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Thomas Moore

[Witness,†]

E^m. Snow Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

74

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas West
171, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

See account

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Moore

Sum,

[Signature†]

[Witness†.]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

1776 1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company^d do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Thomas Moor

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Thom^d & Moore

Witness,

J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

M 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

13.30
Thomas x Moor
Lugh Fothergill
Spencers Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Moor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company" do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Moore

Sum,

20.

Signature,

Thomas X Moor

Witness,

Lugh Fothergill

Remarks:

Spencers Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(E451)

Copyist.

Moore William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y. Y. Y.

1

N. Y.

Wm. J. Quackenbos
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Sept 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1775.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1775.

Commissioned *()*, 1775.

Enlisted *()*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Frederick
Copyist.

6120
Moncure Daniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

David A. M. & Co.
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 20, 1775*

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1775

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James

282
More, Friedrich

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Frederick

More Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

77

1

N. Y.

James L. Mott

Capt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1776*.

When entered the service *March 1776*.

When left the service and for what reason ..

Months and days in service *1 mo. 20 days*

Wages per month *\$10.00*

Total amount of wages *\$10.00*

Remarks : ..

James L. Mott

[5456]

Copyist.

¹⁰²⁷
Moore James

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore

James

253
Moore. John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. John

2024
Moore John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore John

2024-11

More, John

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, John

Mr. Martin

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

Muster Roll

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 12 months

Casualties

Remarks :

46

N. Y.

Abraham Moore

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 6*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *John Taylor*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amos

f Copied.

2045
Moore. Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. Philip.

2026
Moore, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Richard

²⁰²⁷
More. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. Thomas

Money Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

. Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

William A. Macey

Don, { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 19, 1775.*

Roll dated *September 19*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Morgan James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 N. Y.

James W. Morgan
(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 26, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct. 24, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick
Copyist.

Morgan

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

1814. { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 1956, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted 20 Feb 1910, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(543)

Copyist.

2031

Moroney Florence

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moroney Florence

2032
Moroni Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marony Alexander

2032-a.

Morrall, Joseph

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrell, Joseph

2033
Mirall, Philip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Original
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
301-00000	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Merrill
Person, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of *service* pay *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Moulton
Ensign { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, May, 1781.

Appointed Jan 1, 1781.

Commissioned, 1781.

Enlisted, 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company
Comd. at Saratoga.

Van

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of , 1781 .

Roll dated New York City Jan. 22, 1782 .

Appointed Jan. 1 , 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Brigade Dr. Mas.

Co

Van

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign, {

Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. 9 May 1781 .

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778 .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell

Ensign, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. - Feb. 1781 .

Roll dated Mar. 5, 1781 .

Appointed Jan. 1, 1781 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

On comd at Saratoga

J. V. Schuyler

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell.

Ensign, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1782 .

Roll dated Jan. 17 , 1783 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Brig. & Dr. Master

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Morrell
Ensign

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Acting Brigade 2.

Master.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensn, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Morrell
Ensign, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Acting B. L. Masth on*
Comm'd Newburgh.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell.
Ensign, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted C, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

5. Apr. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Brigade 2 Master.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Marrell
Ensign

{ 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Brigade 2. Master.

On board Newburgh.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell
Ensign, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22.

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

(copied.)

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Marrett
Ensign, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mealey

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *1st N. York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amos

f Copies.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morral

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb, 1783

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 1 Jan, 1778.

Remarks:

No of roll, 4th. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell.

Ensign 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Melley

Copysist.

M.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph
En.

Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

En. Joseph Morrell

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

M

1

N.Y.

Joseph Morrell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

1st

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, P. Mast^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Name,

Rank,

Remarks:

No. of roll
17
Auster

(545)

Copyist

M

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V' Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regm^t the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum, - dollars, 100.-

Name,

Joseph Morrell

Rank,

Ensign

Remarks:

No of roll
21.

Austin

M |

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Joseph Morrill

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

June 1, 1779.

No. 3.

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

M

(1776 1780).

N. Y.

Joseph Marcell

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll

of Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co. showing the men in
actual service which are entitled to pay for the
months of August, September, October, Novem-
ber, and December, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

** Corrected*

Minny

(M)

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Morrel

Appears with rank of Ensign on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission 1 Jan'y 1778

Remarks:

Stoneham

(548d)

Copyist.

+ 5524
General William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: /

See also

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

William Morrell

Port, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. up Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1,* 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Pay

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1776-1783
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1776-1783

1776-1783, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 *1776*.

Roll dated *1776*, 17 *1776*.

Appointed *1776*, 17 *1776*.

Commissioned *1776*, 17 *1776*.

Enlisted *1776*, 17 *1776*.

Term of enlistment *1776-1783*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1776-1783*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout

Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...
... , 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17* , 17 .

Roll dated *17* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776, 17

Roll dated 1776, 17

Appointed 1776, 17

Commissioned 1776, 17

Enlisted 1776, 17

Term of enlistment 1776, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment 1776, 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert H. ...

... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__

Roll dated July 16, 17, 1921

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

William T. Tietbout

5th, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *6* _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tietbout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

James H. ...
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Smith
L. 1, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 23*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.....

Roll dated , 17.....

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties(.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

William Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783
Name, William Morrell

Sum of Dollars

20
Subscriber, Wm. Morrell

Witness,

P. Magee
Remarks: Spencer's Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

William Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Morrell

Sum,

13.36

Subscriber,

William Morrell

Witness,

A. Clorson, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Morrell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Morrill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

William Morrill

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

William x Morrill

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

William Morrell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Morrell

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Will Morrell 344

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

Spencer's Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

2034
Morrice Anthony

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrice Anthony

2036
Morrell William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrell William

2037
James Edmund

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

for { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug - Sep - Oct*
November, 1787

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence..

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent..

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

10

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Edmund Morris

Qui

{ Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

Ed

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Edmond Morris

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Brown
Copyist

W

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Edmond Morris
Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, '82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

10

1

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Edmond Morris

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

0
1/11

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Edmond Morris

Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Walter to Enc. Bloodgood*

West Point 14 August 1782.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

M.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Edmond Morris

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

*Edmond Smith**Private*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Copyist

Edmond Sytez

Sytez, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept* ~, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Capt

211

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Earnest Morris

Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

M

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

Edmond Morris

Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. I. Brown
Copyist

7th

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Edmund Morris

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*
28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *any*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6:66*

Signature, *Edmund Morris*

Witness,

J

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrow

(5456)

Copyist.

2
17

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Edmond Morris

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 17, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Carpenter

In

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Edmond Morris

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

Edmond

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edmond

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Edmond
Copyist

4n

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13 3 c*

Subscriber, *Edmund & Morris*

Witness,

Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(5456)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *6 61*

Subscriber, *Edmund Morris*

Witness,

Wager

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

(545c)

J. Morris

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmond Morris

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 18, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Edmund Morris

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Edmund Morris

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Morris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Edmund Morris

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Edmund X Morris

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Accepted

✓ 2009 X
Morris Haining III

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK Mark: *258 x 307.50*

See also

David Van Ness

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

March 1777
1st { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 1777*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1776*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued Feb 6, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copy
Copyst.

M. 1 N.Y.

Henry M. Morris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

1st Penns.

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Copied

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *Dec 1, 17*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1 yr*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *85*

575

Curran
Copyist

2030
Morris, Henry M

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris, Harvey M

2039
Marshall, Saml

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private P. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *1777*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *1*, page *83*

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Morris
priv.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 25 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*He is a private
with good service
in the war.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. Smith

Li

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Morris

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2 to Sep 7*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Fort Mifflin*
Oct 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Company*
at Fort Mifflin
and returned home.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Nov, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2/76 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Grace Morris
Perk, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2/76 to June 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Coptist

1 N.Y. Regt.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Morris, Isaac

(Name.)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Isaac Morris Pvt
Capt John H. Wendell's
Co 1 N.Y. Regt Com-
manded by Col
Goose van Schaick
Enl Apr 21. 1777
Discharged May 1. 1780.

1100
1-24-16

Johnson
M.A.

Write nothing above this line

TRC

January 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Melvina C. Haeds,
1926 South 33d Street,
Omaha, Nebraska.

The records of this office show that one Isaac Morris served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John H. Wendell's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goese Van Schaick. He is shown to have enlisted April 21, 1777, and to have been discharged May 1, 1780. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

H. J. Webb

The Adjutant General.

C

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

Inlisted

Apr. 21, 1777.

For what time,

three years

Remarks:

*In command General
Schuyler's Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(E47c)

Copyist

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

Pvt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *72-130-40*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Narr

11 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

Lt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month *£2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-13s-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Co. commd. Genl.*

Schuyler's garrison

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Sgt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2-13s-4c.

Time of service June.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay & subsistence \$2-13s-4c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Com. comm. Genl.

Schuyler's guards.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Was

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

1st, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-13-14d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In comd. Gent.*

Schuyler's garrison

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr

III 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

Put, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 1778.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-13-4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Comd. Genl.*

Schuyler's garrison.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Al

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Morris
priv., {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Germany
Genl. M'Henry's

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pantson

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Grace Morris

ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*
Gen. Schuyler
Guards.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. Smith

M 1

VI
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Isaac Morris, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In 8th and 9th
Companies Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Parker
(543) Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brice Morris

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Aug. 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in company
Genl. Schuyler's army.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

James H. ...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose
Van Schaick

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Command
of the Schuyler Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pinkham
Coptist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 2, 1777
3 years.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty and
General Schuyler's
guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Randolph
Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bruce Massie

Art. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1778.
Republic, Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Command
General Schuyler
Head.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reuben

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
Sept., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 20*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 20*

1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl. for 3 years*
at 1st Regt. N.Y.
Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

GR

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris
ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Westchester June 9, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Company of*
Chuylers Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Isaac Morris
Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Isaac Morris, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14/77 to Jan. 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scheneclady Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Isaac Morris was
killed at the Battle of
Red Bank.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Copied.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris
Priv

, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

J. W. Schuyler
May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130
(5461) Cluster

Copyist.

III 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

1st { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. 8 Nov.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 177*9*.

Pay per month _____

Time of service *5 m.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Morris

IL

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept., Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated *H. Schuyler*
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *32 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*
at Saratoga.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Runtin

111 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris
Pat, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$2-130-40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-130-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Grace Morris

pro { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Command*

at Saratoga.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Am Kin

(543)

Copist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Morris

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1, 1779.
Pt. Schuylers.
June 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
and at Saratoga.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

T. Franklin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

State, 110812
Sub, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Mar. 31, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept. 21* , 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*
Saratoga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ran kin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

1st

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 2-13-4

Time of service 2 yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence 17

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 12-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Morris

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris

Plt { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13-6-8d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick & May 1 1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

111 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Morris

Isaac Morris, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1776*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 17* .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 17* .

To what time paid *Mar. 17* .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos. 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13-6s-8d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Isaac Morris May 1 1776*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Morris
Wm

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.
L. H. Schuyler, Dec. 1, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Command
at Saratoga.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545)

Isaac Morris

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Morris

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June* 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 21*, 1789.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged the 1st
May 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Van Buren
Copyist

2041
Merrill Edward +

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major Sgt Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 210 454.712.53.30.55

See also

M

1

N. Y.

Edw. Warren
Jr. M. Williams Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } June 24, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 297.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 51

575

Copyist

Colonel McCracken's Co.
1777
Apr, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th* *Nov* *1777*.

Roll dated *December 14, 1777*.

Appointed *June 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Colonel Goose Van Schaick's

1777, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th 26th July 2, 1777*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1777.

Appointed *June 28*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Command of
1st Surge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 6 11 17*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnston City*, 1777.

Appointed March 2, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10. 2nd round 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward McCracken

Sept 1777, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *June 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *1st Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

McCracken

111

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

111, 1778.
Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward M. Schuyler

May, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1777*.

Appointed *June 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by Col
V. Schaick*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison

Appears with the rank of *Sgt Major* on a
Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Camp White Plains*

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted *June 28*, 1777.

For what Time, *Three years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

Edward McCracken
Sgt
Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1778.

Appointed *11/11*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw Morrison
1st Maj

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time July, 1776.

Commencement of pay July, 1776.

To what time paid Aug, 1776.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Comd'g

1
7

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Colonel McCracken
1778
May

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*
Roll dated *Amey H. Phelps* 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Edward McCulloch
Maj (Pay) { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on
General Pay Abstract
of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.
Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay *March* /, 17 ____ .
To what time paid *April* /, 17 ____ .
Pay per month *100.00* _____
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 4.* _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund McCracken
Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *111*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Edmond Morris

S. M., { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 11 ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 1 Mo. ..

Subsistence

Amount 21 1/2 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....
.....
.....

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

.....
.....

Hurst

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison

Sgt. Maj. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

x *Edmund Schenck*

War

Richard Moore

2nd, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed April, 1776.

Commencement of time April, 1776.

Commencement of pay April, 1776.

To what time paid April, 1776.

Pay per month 4.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 4.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Morrison

Sgt. May, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

(1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned or appointed *July 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service *31*.

Whole time of service *31*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks :

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich. Morrison
Sgt. May, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 17 to May 1, 1778.
Chester County.
Roll dated Apr. 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Edmund McCracken

4th Regt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 7, 1778.*

Appointed *June 25*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Edmund McCracken

211

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward H. H. H.

Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 9 to March 17, 1788.*

Roll dated *March 17, 1788.*

Appointed *June 1, 1777*

Commissioned *June 1, 1777*

Enlisted *June 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

11/11/11, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Appointed June 25, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (2) fulling " to
 (a) 1 dyck for 10 days
 more "

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison

Lt Maj

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money for month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Cornick

Colonel Van Schaick's

1st Regt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see discharge to Co
1st Regt. 4th
Aug. 4 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison

Sgt Maj

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept 1779.

To what time paid 1 Dec 1779.

Pay per month 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mo.

Subsistence money per month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough by Col Van
Dyke for 40 days Nov 4 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

J E - angles
(545) Copied

711 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward M. ...
} Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
} in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 31, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison
Sr.
Major, Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130
141

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Aug.*

13. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Morrison

Sgt Maj, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of Jan Feb 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month £ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence for month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15 Jan'y

1780

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Copyist

1

N. Y.

Rich. P. Warren

Sergeant

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *51*

575

Flourish
copyst

2040
James Morris

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

771

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.
() { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 22, 1775.*

Roll dated *Oct. 24, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct. 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See General*
()

[Signature]
Copyist.

2047
Morrison, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serqt. Major Serqt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Edward

Morrison Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 <i>305 303</i>	41
17 <i>305 304</i>	42
18 <i>305 305</i>	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Pay

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Pagan

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Battalion New York Forces

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st April*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1st

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *November 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *11/1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *11/1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *11/1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard H. Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *42* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *18 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1952

Roll dated 16-11-1972, 17-1-72

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1-11-36 4-11-36*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 11 a*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

2nd, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*77*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Richard Morrison
Art., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.
Roll dated Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 21. 20, 1753.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar.

1783

Name,

Richard Morrison

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Richard Morrisons mark X

Witness,

Jly Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Wilson
Lib, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17.....

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Sept 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout

Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

April 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officer
and privates of the first New York Regiment,
Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to
have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the
hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the
Month of October, November and December, for
the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty
in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar , 1783

Name,

Richard Morrison

Sum of Dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Richard X Morrison

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copied.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company",
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Richard Morrison

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Richard Morrison

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company^s do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Richard Morrison

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Richard Morrison

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(£451)

Copyist.

M

1

1776-1783.

N.Y.

Richard Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Richard Morrison

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Rich^d x Morrison 36/8

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

2044
Morrison Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison Richard

25
Marselus. Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marselus. Garret

2046
Marcellus Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcellus Garret

✓ 5147
Wm. H. H. H. H.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

From Mark.

✓ 35-0-30-70

See also

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1100*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See of 1st Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Major James ...

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 2*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 20-26*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Mar 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command of*
Company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

N Y.

Hz. & Mosher
pub. T. C. Mosher Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 1771.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Dec 1771
May 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

Major Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Original Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 26 to Dec 2, 1777*

Roll dated *June 2, 17* .

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776* .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Nicholas
Capt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 22*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command of*
1st Lt. Surge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Masher

Capt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 2 to Oct 9, 1777.

Roll dated Johnston Oct 9, 1777.

Appointed Dec 31, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Exchanged July 13

for 10th Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

Nicholas Becker
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Oct 31, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *6 yrs*

Occurrences *March 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *81*

5751

Becker
Copyist

Miss Laniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(X X X)

1

N. Y.

Company of
Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Dec. 31, 1775.*

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Frederick
Copyist.

2050
Wm. C. M. H.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

N.Y. 8154 712
457 430 150

See also

1

N. Y.

Thomas ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *March 17, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for .. *6 M*

Occurrences *Missing July 1777*
Mar 78 to Sept 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *3*, page *52*

575.

Heuser
Copyist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 29 to Oct 8, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 8, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 28* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Missing on scout*

July 18

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1776-1783

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chambers

7-17 { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1777.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Young

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mose

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at New York 1776-1777. Service 20, 1777.
Roll dated June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mass

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Jan 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in general
hospital Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

M.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cheney Mass

Sept, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778.
of *Camp Peekskill's*
Roll dated *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in general
hospital Bedford*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mass

prst, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Of Dec 1778.
Roll dated Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in general
hospital Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in genl hospital
Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

Sick in flying Hos-
pital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mass

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *at Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

Ebenezer Moss

1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778 .

Commencement of time (*July*) 17 .

Commencement of pay *July* 1778 .

To what time paid *(Aug. 1)* 1778 .

Pay per month *2 13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Good

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mass

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1778

1

N. Y.

1778 1783.

Ebenezer Moss

Envt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1* . 1778 .

Pay per month *6 \$ 26 c*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Township of Paddy's Run June 9, 1778.
Roll dated *June 9, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George Ross

Envt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 1778 .To what time paid *June 1* , 1778 .Pay per month *\$ 13 41*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chemist

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Young
(548)

Copyist.

1776

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Cross

1st , { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 1/4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 1/4*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eleazer Mearns

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated Thursday Mar 17 78.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned... .. , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Since March 2, 1778
in air incuba-
tion of Hays*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Young

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stone 1777/1778

1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2, 2 13. 11*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *22 days*

Subsistence .

Amount of pay *\$ 4, 2 19. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined March 9, 1778.*

Remarks:

*This company was designatel at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chemung Mass

Lieut. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Decr*, 17

Commencement of pay *Decr*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month \$ 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss

Privt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick, supposed dead*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenzer Mose

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1770.
Ant. Moyer Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dick in Bedford
July 29 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Schenker Mass

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler June 1*, 177*0*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Killed in Bedford*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Danaher
(543)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenzer Mass

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaiek.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Bedford
July 20 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cheney Mass

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr Feb Mar, 1779.
Fort Schuyler Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks

Sick at Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss
W, Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Genl Schuyler
May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130a
(5450) (3) *Cluster*

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mox

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb 1778

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Mar 1778

Appointed , 1778

Commissioned , 1778

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Bedford

July 20 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

Ebenzer Moss

1201, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mass

JM { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Bedford

July 29 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

Ebenezer Moss

Enl't, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June, 1780*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss

pol. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Sept, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Bedford July

29 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1776

1

1776 1783.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Moss
Priv, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

2051

Miss Stephen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Look Mark

R 4 Q 454 712
9 1 P 436 756

See also

1

N Y.

John ...
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*...*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

575)

...
Copyist

M 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1782)

Stephen Moss

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18 -* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Robt, Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Nov 14, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18 -* , 17 77

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ,

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Mx

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Ross

Pol, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 2, 76 to June 5, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 5, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 18.* , 17 77.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

27

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Rev. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

June 29, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 18

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 7 72

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Moss

Out, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Catekill
Nov 1 — , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 18, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*
Nov 20, 1778 by
Colo V. Schaick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragun

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Mar 18, 1777.

For what time,

three years

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

9m

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Camp Putskills*
Oct. 7., 17 *78.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 18.*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Light Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Gagan

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

mi

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Cross

Pat, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Apr 4., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 18.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Right Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss.

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLeary

m

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moser

Put { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Camp to White Plains*
Aug 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss.

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777 :

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcay

For

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Gross

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17 *78*.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss.

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1-st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 5. 13. 6. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5. 13. 6. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

(545)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Proclamation of Amnesty*
First Sunday of June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted or drafted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Amma

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Pri- { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3. 2. 6. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Ant, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* - , 177*8*.

Roll dated *Traydiffin Tru*
Chester County May 5 177*8*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 - 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 18 - , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Under inoculation
in Genl Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rayan

Mr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Evening*
Mar 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Mr

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Co, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17 *80*.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company:

(543)

P. J. J. J. J. J.

(Copyist.)

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£2. 2.13. d.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6. 2.13. d.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

MS

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen Moss

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov 79*, 17

Roll dated *20 Dec 1779*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

R. A. G. A.

M

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Stephen Mass.

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m.

Subsistence per month £ 4

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss
Priv

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

14

(5451)

Cluster

Copies.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Stephen Moss

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1.*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 18.*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Eugene

Copyist

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Stephen Moss

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 26 + Mar*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*Drafted from
Capt Graham's
Company Mar 28,
1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

M

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Mass

Per

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb & March, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 17, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain*
Graham's Company Light
Infantry 23 March 1779

M. H. L. L.

Mr

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Col, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

22422

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 2. 6. d. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

Stephen Moss

Plt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10.* 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18.* 1780.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*
18 Mar. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Stephen Mass.

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Mar. 18.*, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service &

Whole time of service *18 days.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Mar. 18.*
1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

2052
Moss, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Thos. Mass

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General M'Dougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 29, 1776.

£5.6.8

Thos. Mass

McKenzie

Mott Gershon

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N.Y.

Gershom Mott
Capt., 1 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 104

(547)

Riverson

Copyist.

2052
1st Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	66771	41
17	6730	42
18	6874	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Priv, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of *Service* *August 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Munkleman

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

Corpl., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

Comdant.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

Capt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment from.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Corpl., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. (Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

capt. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Mott
Corpl, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

Capt. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Capt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In comm't after

Deserters.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

Corpl, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Matt.
Corpl., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

Thomas Matt
Corpl., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott.

... , 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.* , 1783 .
Roll dated *Feb. 20* , 1783 .

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mitcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

5 Mar

1783.

Name,

Samuel Mott, Corp

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

Samuel Mott

Witness,

Remarks:

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Mott Corp^l

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

Samuel Mott

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Samuel Mott

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Subscriber,†]

Samuel Mott

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(569)

Austin

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Saml Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay
Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months
of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Saml Mott

Sum,

Dollars, 20

Subscriber,

Saml & Mott

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Samuel Mott*

Sum, *13.30*

Signature, *Samuel Mott*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

2053-6
Mott Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mott Samuel

✓ 2959
1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1/11

1

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Thomas Matt

Pr. { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1756.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded in 1781

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mark Heman

(545)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Mott

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Receiv^d by his order

Witness,

Robert Gordon

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1

1776 1783

N. Y.

Thomas Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Mott

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Receiv^d by his order

Witness,

Robert Gordon

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Mott.

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____ Apr. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 5, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Thomas Mott Corp^t*

Sum, *7.30*

Subscriber, *Samuel Mott*

* Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

✓ 2055
William Richard

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *Prv 36-16*

See also

M

1

N. Y.

*Richd. M. Mount
Sgt. Tenth*

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 17, 1777*
listment or appointment, *1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *10th Nov 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *82*

575)

H. C. M.

Copyist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's Co.

(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20th 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 20th 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted *June 20th 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen M. West
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1

1776 - 1783.

N. Y.

Richard Mount

Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

>

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 1778.

Commencement of time — , 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1* — , 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Volunteer

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

W

1

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Mounts

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 177*8*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Volunteers

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains Aug 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed *May*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *May 2*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *May*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Richard Mount

Pvt (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Volunteer

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Payan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard T. Finck

Written { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*77*

June, 17*77*

Appointed

May, 17*77*

Commissioned

May, 17*77*

Enlisted

, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Richard Mounts

Put (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence
Amount *of pay £ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Volunteer*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Fort*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

M

1

N. Y.

Richard Mount

Put (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1.*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 1.*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$5.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Volunteer

Remarks:

So on - re

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rayon

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Original Muster
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17 - 8.

Shelton in May 5, 17 - 8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Surtee*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*

Roll dated *March 8*, 17*88*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

Finck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Mount

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *March 20*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Twelve*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command at*
Schoretsky

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Feast

2056
Mounts Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mount Richard

V
2057
Mulford, Gabriel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2058 Next Number.
Mullholland James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Mullholland

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2058	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	30	43
19	80	44
20		45
21		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Pvt, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Capt Hicks Company*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mulholland

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jam^s Mutholland

Priv, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster .. _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland.
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

5 April 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland.

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland.
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland.
Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Transferred

to Capt. Hicks comp. 3. Aug. 1. 82.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

1711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

(Pr.) } 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1st Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Transferred from
Capt. James Conner 1 Aug. '82

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hlicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 36 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Chapman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hick's

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Monholland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

James Mulholland

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

James Monholland

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Christen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyd.

M,

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

James Mulholland

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

James Mulholland

[Witness,†]

Jno. Fonley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

James Mulholland

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

James Mulholland

Witness,

Jno Bondy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sam^l Mulholland

Sum,

20.

Signature

James Mulholland

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

M

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Mulholland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

James Mulholland

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

James Mulholland

[Witness,†]

Henry Heartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

✓ 2058-a.

Mullen, Dennis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Dennis Mulken

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albaney, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

to Albaney 167 Miles 11 days
£0.10.6½

allowance made from the peace &
discharge to the City of New York
where originally raised

Number of record:

7

Mulken

(545m)

Copyist.

2059
Previous Number, 2058-a
Muller

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

See also

1

N Y.

John Smith
for *Samuel* Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Dec 16, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *(11)*

Occurrences *none*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *8*

575

Alfred
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seán Finck

Do { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* *1777* *May 3*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 3*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 1774.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Menden

21

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 2 1777 to July 3, 1777.

Roll dated July 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 2 - 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In command Fort
George

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feast

77
5

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20 to Oct -*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Oct Schuyler*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Oct 2 -*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In com'd Gen Schuyler's*
guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Miller

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John W. Miller
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 5*, 17--.

Roll dated *September 10th*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *was sent to Gen. Schuyler's*
camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Junior

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 1783*, 17

Roll dated *Saturday Nov 8*, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Finck & others*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

John Muller
[Signature] { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 24*, 17-*78*.
Roll dated *Saratoga Feb-24*, 17-*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

77

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Muller

For Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$22.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m 10 d*

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No receipt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

Rupa

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 1778.
Shelton to May 2 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Muller
By Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay \$2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Eugene

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

San Antonio

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17-*85*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 - 1785*, 17-*85*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

John Mullen
Pot

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May -

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1778

To what time paid

June 1

, 1778

Pay per month

£ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Schaick
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17-*5*.

July, 17-*5*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Mullen

Dr { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2.13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Finck's*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

ms

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Mullien

Det, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of time? —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent —————

Casualties —————

Remarks. —————

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks *See Sept 1st*
1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *In com & light*

in vent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mullen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

On command with
Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

775

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John W. Miller

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W. H. Miller

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John T. Bullen

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec. 1778.

Roll dated

Fe. Schuyler Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Captist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John W. Miller
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 17-*80*
Roll dated *Schuyler Neck 31*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W. Laster

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*, 1776.
Roll dated *Sept 1776*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Muller
Cvt

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(2)

(5451)

Auster

Apptd.

175

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st & 2nd*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st & 2nd*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Finck, Andrew
Aug 23 -- 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mullen

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
ye enemy.*

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

175

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner*
23 Jan 7-8

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mullen
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Prisoner with*
fr enemy.
Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *February 10th*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See list of names in
the army' Jan 23*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Miller

Co. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with
Enemy.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

77

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Junior

Finck, Junior, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *After 1777*
23 years

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

71

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Muller
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May & June 80.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
the enemy.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

Charles Parsons
 { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by
 the enemy 23 Aug 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Mullen

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
the enemy.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Ryan

(545)

Copyist.

175

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

For Muster
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March Dec 31*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *For Muster*
23 July - 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
L. H. T. Jr.
Copyist

2000
Muller Christopher

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Spencer, Samuel
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1812-30-53*

See also

1

N. Y.

James H. Hendricks
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept. 1, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Under arms Sept. 1.*
Resigned March 18th 1778 *1778*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* *F3*, page *53*

71,

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher

2^d Lt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2* to *Dec 2* 1777.

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Penn

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2d Lt } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *8" Co.*

Can command Fort Edward

Warr

Am.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Miller

2 Lt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 76 to Dec 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2^d Lt. 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 21-16 to June 29, 1777.
Fort Mifflin
Roll dated June 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Co.

On comd. Recruiting

Warr

11
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
2d Co.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st 2d Oct.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *21st 2d Nov.*
1776, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned *21st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in 8th Co. of Col. Van Dyck & or three weeks.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. C.

MM

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2nd, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by Col. V. Syck
for three weeks from the
22nd.

Wan

Christopher Miller

2d Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5th to Nov. 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *E. Coustadin*
Nov. 18 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Panton

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111
Christopher Miller
2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.
Schenectady
Roll dated A Nov: 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2d Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 17/77 to Dec 31, 1778.

Roll dated to Nov 17/77 to Dec 31, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. Muller

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
J. Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 14-726, 1778.
Schuylkill
Roll dated January 8, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: 86

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 1778.
Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Co.

On comm. at Saratoga

Man

14

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

3 Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 26*, 1778.

Roll dated: *Nov. 26*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M.

1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin

(543)

Copist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1777.

Schenectady Mar. 17, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8th Co.
Comd. at Saratoga.

War

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Lt Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £10-16s.

Time of service 22220s.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages £21-12s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Christopher Muller
2 Lk., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *Westchester County,*
May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Nov. 21* , 1776 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christopher Muller

It { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay (*Apr 1*), 17*78*.

To what time paid (*May 1*), 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$10-16.50*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2d Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester County*

June 9, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perman

111 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christopher Muller

A { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month, *£10-16s.*

Time of service *1 2220.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£10-16s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

S Lt. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Pat'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Nov. 21, 1776.
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reuben

(543)

Copist

Christopher Muller

2^d Lt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 4, 1778.

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 7 14 - 138 - 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Muller

25th, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778:
White Plains (Aug 6, 1778).

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778
Camp Mifflin, Pa.
Roll dated Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In com.
8th Co.

Muller

M 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christopher Muller
2^d Lt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *August 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 14-13-6d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2d Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *White Plains, Sept. 1778.*

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

No 1

Cluster

(547m)

Copyist.

107

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2nd Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.
Camp White Bank
Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Co.

Continued

27

M

N. Y.

Chris Muller
Lt.

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

J. Lincoln

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

24 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Christopher Miller

24, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.
Peekskill
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ranstin
Copied.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 1778.
Camp Continental Village
Roll dated *1 Oct*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *8th Co.*
Continued

Muller

M. **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Christopher Muller

2d. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Peekskill*
Nov., 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *Nov. 2*, 1776.
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Lureburgh*
by Col. Van Schaick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. Schuyler

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. V.*
Camp Continental Village, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *8th Co.*

*On furlough at Cleverack
for 14 days from the 31st
Oct. 1778.*

110000

Mr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2 Lt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. + Dec. 1778.
J. H. Schuyler
Jan. 1., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 2., 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

6
Casualties

Remarks:

On Longough
by Col. Van Schaick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin
Copyist.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Co.
On furlough.

Next

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Lieut., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*.

Roll dated *March 31, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to
the 8th Co. 1st
Regt. Nov. 28,
1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Raukin
Coryiel

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Lt. { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb & March 1777.

Roll dated Jan & Feb & March 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Obtained discharge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2d Lt. doing
brigade 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1779.*
Ft. Schuyler
Roll dated *Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *3 Dec*

1800

Company of the Muster
{ Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & 9th*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 9th*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*8*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Company "A"*

Pay

A

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2d. doing
Ensign duty { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3d. Co*

1st

1st

1st

771

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company Muster

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
*Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1771.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1771.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company designated as*
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller
2d Lt. in command
Ensign in command
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.
Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 11*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *8th Co.*

*Under arms in all battles
by name of Colonel Light*

Hand

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Muller

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct & Nov . 17 79.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month £ 10. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence per mo. £ 4 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company of John Graham's Co.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company of John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. * This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Miller
2d Lt. doing
Ensign duty of 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.
Roll dated Jan., 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1779.

Commissioned, 1780.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under arrest to Albany
by leave of Col. Van Schaick

Mass

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2 Lt.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 79.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 79.

Pay per month £ 10. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 40.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 50. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Miller
2d Lt. & Ensign
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8*, 1780.
Roll dated *Mar 1*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *8" Co.*

*Under arrest at Albany
with leave to resign*

Ward

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Lieut. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb* 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *£ 10 . 13 , 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *£ 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 101 . 6 . 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545)

copied.

Major John Graham's Co. in the

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*

Roll dated *Sept 1776*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Nothing to report*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[Signature]

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2nd Regt 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June* 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *8" Co.*

Regt

M

1

(1776 -1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

2 Lt.

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr may June* 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* , 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29* , 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 10 . 13 , 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 20 das*

Subsistence *£ 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 84 . 8 . 10*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned 20*

apr 1780.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

M

N.Y.

Christopher Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seyenth day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Muller

Appears with the rank of *Leut.* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2 Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M. Smith
William M. Smith, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 17, 17

Date of Commission, *June 17*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Copyist.

2061
Muller Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muller Jeremiah C

2062
Muller, Jeremiah C

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Original
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41 69408
17	42
18	43 260
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RP 430586

See also

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1783*, 17*83*.
listment or appointment, *1783*.

Period enlisted for,

Occurrences *1783-1784*
1783-1784

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *83*

575.

Conner
Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *76*.
Roll dated *June 5*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Nov 7*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co.*

En com d. at Fort Clinch

Muller

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Miller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *July 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Miller
Coptist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+ Jeremiah Muller
Emergo, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.
Fort Mifflin Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated A Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by Col. V. Lyck
for three weeks, from
the 22nd of June

Warr

42

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller
Ensign

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Sep. 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. Schuyler*
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
leave of Col. Van
Duck for three weeks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Penn.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21-26 to June 24 1777.
Fort Mifflin
Roll dated June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conducted Fort Mifflin

Hand

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Miller

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14 - 77*, 1778.

Schenectady
Roll dated *Aug. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *8th Company*

Van

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wednesday*
Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Oct. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777*
Schenectady
Roll dated *Nov. 14, 1777*.

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776*.

Commissioned *Nov. 17*.

Enlisted *Nov. 17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Yth Co.*

Van

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forges, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 5. to Nov. 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schuylkill Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rankin
Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

*1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 9th* *Mar. 17, 1778*.

Roll dated *Schenectady* *Mar. 7, 1778*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *8th Company*

On com. at Saratoga

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 1777.
Schenectady Feb. 9, 1777.
Roll dated Jan. 9, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Co.
Discomd. at Saratoga.

Van

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerard C. Muller

Company, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Feb. 26*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb. 26*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. in

Samuel C. Miller
(*Goose*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 2*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages £ 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Handwritten signature

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah C. Muller
Ensign, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money \$8-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Company { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$8*

Time of service *1 m. 0.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

M.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller
Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Allen, 1778.
Chester County
June 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

O. Pennington

411

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Miller
Ensign {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester County*.

May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. R. Smith
Copyist.

Jeremiah C. Muller
Company, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

22

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Miller
(*Ensign*) { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. C. Ten Broeck

1113

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Camp *White Plains*
Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 4*, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rel.*

M

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Jeremiah C. Muller

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Miller

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 9*, 17*78*.
Camp *White Plains*
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *8" Co.*

Pass

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah O Muller

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Auster

(E47c)

Copyist

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Servish: Muller
Ensign, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1778.
White P. Arms
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller
Ensign, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller

Ensign; { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. C. V.*, 1778.
Camp Continental Village
Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *8th*

JH

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Müller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1778.
Camp at Peekskill
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 2, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller
Charge, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.
Camp Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt. Co.
Roll dated *1 Oct.*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *8th Co.*

Enlisted

Ward

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Seamus C. Muller

Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Bat'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peck Kill (Col.)*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unlucky.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Seamus C. Muller

711
File

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Miller
Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 24th 1779.
St. Charles
June 1st, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Superannuated.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pamplin

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler March*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Super numer-
ary.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. A. Muller
Copyist

777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jimmiah C. Muller
Edwign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 800

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herminck Muller

Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *14th Decr*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Feby 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rem (dr)
Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Company { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$ 8 -*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 48 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Supplementary*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

III

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Muller

Engineer { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £ 8 70 - 0

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .

Subsistence £ 40.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 144

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties Superannuated

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Dec. 1775.
H. Schuyler Jan. 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Superannu-
ary.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. K.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st & 2nd, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 1st, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. R. L. H.

(543)

Copist.

III 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah C. Muller
(Company) { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *\$ 8*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 1/1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 192*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Ensign { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1786.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. Muller
Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Engineer, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 8

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 96-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Supernumerary

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

File

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Miller

Ensign, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May. 1st. 1780.

Feb. 1st. 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Nov. 21. 1776.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Superannuated.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulini

8m 1

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Harnish

Copyist

M

N. Y.

Jero^h Miller
Ens

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

“May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

John Miller
Copyist.

M. 1

N. Y.

Jeremiah C. Muller

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

M 1 N.Y.
Jeremiah C. Miller

Appears with the rank of Ens on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah O. Muller
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

21 Nov

, 17

76

Remarks:

No 2

Custor

(545m)

Coryist.

+ 2067
Muller Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31 37207525
7	32 75008
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

P.P. 36706

See also

1

N. Y.

John H. Hester
Co.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 17/77*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *discharged*
Sept 18 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *82*

Hester

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Peter Muster

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 5 1777*, 17--.

Roll dated *Schmectady Nov 12*, 17--.

Appointed _____, 17--.

Commissioned _____, 17--.

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec. 17--

Roll dated

Sept 17--

Appointed

17--

Commissioned

17--

Enlisted

Sept 22 17--

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anti-Slavery

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776* , 17 - *1*
Roll dated *Sept. 1776* , 17 - *1*

Appointed , 17 - *1*

Commissioned , 17 - *1*

Enlisted *Sept 22* , 17 - *1*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in June*
1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Anti-Slavery

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*-76*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*-76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 17*-76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick from want*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Flaster

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Muller

1
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Sept 22, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

*Left sick at Currells
Ferry*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stein
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *-*
Roll dated *Sept -*, 17 *-*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept -*, 17 *-*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Listed at Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Multer

Plt } Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1781*, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept. 22*, 17*-81*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in Service*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Peter Multer

Put (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid June 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Muller

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — . 17 *78*.

Commencement of time? . 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* . 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* . 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*76*

Nov, 17*76*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17-*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17-*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck; Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Multer

Pvt Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no.*

Subsistence

Amount *at pay £2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Muger

(545)

Copyist

177

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Muster

Pen

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17-*8*.
Chester Co. May 5, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Peter Muller

Pr { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$ 2-13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2-11-11*

Subsistence

Amount *At pay \$ 5-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew

Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Tracy

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Muster
Co. H, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 5*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*-8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 17*-8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

115

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Winter

En, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb 20, 1778.
Roll dated March 20, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted Sept 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter W. Smith

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred from
Capt Hicks' Co*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

75

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's
Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17--.

Roll dated *Feb Schuyler March 31*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 22* 17--.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt
Finck's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Muller
Priv.

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/2
(5454)

Austin

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

+

1

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. 10th 1904, 17/9.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month \$ 200.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 14 1/2

Subsistence none for the 1st

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7* 00 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

4

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *\$ 200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *\$ 100.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 300.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Co. 1st Batt'n
for, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*76*.
Commencement of time *April 1st*, 17*76*.
Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17*76*.
To what time paid *April 30th*, 17*76*.
Pay per month *\$12.00*.
Time of service
Whole time of service *2 months*.
Subsistence *for 2 months*.
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.00*.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence \$ _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

_____.

_____.

_____.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1782*, 17*82* .

Roll dated *August 1782*, 17*82* .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17*76*

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*76*

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17*76*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

206287
Muller, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullen, John

²⁰⁶⁻³
Muller. Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muller.

Peter

²⁰⁴
Mulholland, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulholland, James

Mulligan Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Thickman

Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 5. March 3, 1776*

Time of enlistment *March 1, 1776*

When left the service and for what reason ..

Number of days in the service *20*

At what per month *3-4-0*

Total amount of wages *2-1-3*

Remarks :

Stevenson

[545e]

Copyist.

2066
Mullen, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullen, John

✓ 2068
Mumford James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

311

1

N. Y.

James Mumford

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar.* 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

1776

40

£ 2 - -

206
Muncey Nathaniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munsey Nathaniel

2072
Munsey, Nathaniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munsey, Nathaniel

✓ 2071
Munday, David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 <i>35960320</i>	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ *book* Mark:

✓ See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated May 1st, 1777.

Appointed May 1st, 1777.

Commissioned May 1st, 1777.

Enlisted May 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Munday

for

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Munday

David Van Ness
[Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Monday morning*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

W

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Munday

Pvt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Wages \$5, 0, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Hester County May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

W S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

David Munday

Priv, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

1777

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6

1, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Munday

Priv, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo. *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Munday
Pot { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ryan
Covist.

111

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
front, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Complete Muster Aug 6 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as 'Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Munday

Pvt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Angar

1776
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Aug 15 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Aug 15 1778*, 17 *78*.
Commissioned *Aug 15 1778*, 17 *78*.
Enlisted *Aug 15 1778*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Munday

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

117

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

to be kept

771

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *the 1st of Novr*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copy

221

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

David W. Van Ness

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *for Company No. 6, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

David M. Ledyard
{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 4 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *in September month 3, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Munday

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
1379
(5467) Austin

Copyist.

222

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David M. Ledyard
of { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

2072
Munday William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monday William

2072-01
Munsey, Nathaniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munsey, Nathaniel

203-7

Munholand, James

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulholland, James

2073
Munholland, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munholland, James

2074
Munro, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, Alexander

2075
Miner, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark. _____

✓ See also _____

SM

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex. Munro

Pvt

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay ^{Service August 1} 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 33.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Munro

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex? Munroe

Sur., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr & May 1781* .

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munroe.

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metray

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munroe

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munroe

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mulcahy

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alex^r Munroe

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mitcalf

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Mumroe

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munroe

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Munroe

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex. Munroe

Priv : 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex Munroe

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Melcay

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex. Munroe

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

Copys.

M.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munro

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783.

Name,

Alex^r Munro

Sum,

660

Signiture,

Alex^r Munro

Witness,

Thos Jones

Remarks:

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munroe
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcal

Capt.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munroe

Sir, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munro

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copynt.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munroe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alex^r Munroe

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Alex^r x Munroe

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munroe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Alex^r Munroe

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Alex^r & Munroe

[Witness,†]

A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Munrow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Alex^r Munrow

Sum,

Dollars 20

Subscriber,

Alex^r Munrow

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Munro

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alexander Munro

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Alexander Munro

Witness,

A. Aorson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Dr *Pa*
Munrow, Alexander

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, Alexander

2276
Munsey, Nathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munsey, Nathaniel

+ 2077
Henry Nathaniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P.P. 454712*
275 430750

See also.....

1

N Y.

John M. ...
Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *... ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *8*

Character

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 6 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 3 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Minsey

111

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 8 to 7th*, 1778

Roll dated *Thursday July 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See in Secret
List*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCracken's Company

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *September 17*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Account of the*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Munsey

pr., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *2*

Amount *25 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comdr*

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Murray

Sir, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 June, 1778.

Roll dated 10 June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N ¹ N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Muncy
for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 177*f*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* 1, 177*f*.

To what time paid *May* 1, 177*f*.

Pay per month *2* *3* *4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *2* *3* *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comd.*

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan H. H. H.

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Muncy

for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co, in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2.13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Munsiey

Roll, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Springfield July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Roll with Sgt. Munsiey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Munsiey

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Munsey
pr, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co, in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *12 months*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Left with Sergt*

Ridd
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(546)

J E Douglas
Comd.

Hamilton County

1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

22nd 1778, 1778.
White Plains N.Y. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Munsey
for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comdr*

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Munsey

Pl, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 24*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathanael Munsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

Sept 30, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

711

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Deutchman's Company

14, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Deutchman's Company

911

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mathew Munday

By { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1778.
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Sept 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Mathew Munnay
111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1* *1800*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *11 Schuyler Jan 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

1st New York Battalion

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 3, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Valance Munsey

Rev ... , Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No. 7
No. 704
43a.
14
(545i)*

Cluster

Copyist.

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
{ in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 17/2.

Roll dated *W. Sample Nov 17*, 17*92*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted 10/2/36, 177

Term of enlistment 30 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

(543)

Copyist

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Mussey

for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept, 1779.

To what time paid, Dec, 1779.

Pay per month, 3. +

Time of service

Whole time of service, 3 mo.

Subsistence, 10.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Copied.

W. I.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Schuyler*, 1777.
Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M
Nathaniel Muncy

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *for months 54*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 3. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Cornick*

William Henry

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Munsey

pr., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month ~~2~~ - 13 - 4

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 2 Mo

Subsistence 10 months 1/2

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3. 6. 8

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copyist

11

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Munsey

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of War (for Nov. & Dec., 1787).

Roll dated 10/17/1910, 1760.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted 21 Feb 1963, 172 /

Term of enlistment 1 Y. 10 M. 1 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Melville

11 **1** **N. Y.**
1776-1783

Nationalist
1st, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *22 - 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence *for month 2 -*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 - 3 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Ed. [Signature]
(545) *Copyright*

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
{ in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Munsey

for, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ∞

of *July + Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Money per month* *£ +*

Amount *£ 5.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dangler
(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
, { in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st 1777, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 31st 1777, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At the time of the
17th 11th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M. |

N. Y.

Mathew M. Munsy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 11th Feb 17

, 17

Page, 2

Due, £ 6 s. 2 d. 8

Regt /

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

2078
Murray, Bartley

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, Bartley

2570
Murphy Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Daniel Murphy

copyl, { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in
the 1st Reg't under the command of
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*.

Time of entry *March 1*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *1 month*

At what per month *£ 2' 2. 18. d. 8.*

Total amount of wages *£ 2' 2. 18. d. 8.*

Remarks :

Meiag

2070
Murphy Edward

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Edward A. Murphy
 (Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
 Reg't of New York Forces under
 ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Oct. 8*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment () _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 1*
by Capt. Varick.

2081
Murray Bartley

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y. A. A.

1

N. Y.

Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, under the command of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces, under the com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20th, 1775.

Roll dated June 20th, 1775.

Appointed _____, 1775.

Commissioned _____, 1775.

Enlisted _____, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Drifted away by Capt. Varick.

2082
William Milby

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

600

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John, J. Jansen,

2 { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, June, July, Aug, Dec, 1781.*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of ^{service} ~~pay~~ *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month... *6.00* ..

Time of service *5 mo.* ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as pay 30.00* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

M

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Partly Murry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Partly Murry

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13.30

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(E451)

Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
} 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/1* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *8 1/2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.



2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *Transferred to Capt*

James C. Cook

Casualties *None*

Remarks : *None*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Fourth Company
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *found*
20 Aug 1782

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

7

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Samuel Murray

No. 1, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: *X Murray in the*
mustered I believe

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1/1

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

1/11 *1/11*

1/11, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/11*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1/11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1/11

711

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Scoutly Company
P.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Fourth Company
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 17*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 17*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1/1/1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

111

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Barth Munday
111, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *83*
July 2nd, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Discharged 1st, 2nd
& 3rd

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M. |

N. Y.

Bartly Murry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Page,

30

Due, £

13

s.

6

d.

7

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

2083
Alley, Sirge

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	26
2	3	27
3	4	28
4	5	29
5	6	30
6	7	31
7	8	32
8	9	33
9	10	34
10	11	35
11	12	36
12	13	37
13	14	38
14	15	39
15	16	40
16	17	41
17	18	42
18	19	43
19	20	44
20	21	45
21	22	46
22	23	47
23	24	48
24	25	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. *454.712*

See also _____

1

N Y.

John Henry
Rev. & Co.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*81*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *111*

Occurrences *761*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *82*

575

Conner
(copyist)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry H. Warren

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 1* 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George M. Finck

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - to 1st Oct.*, 17--

Roll dated *Sept 2nd 17--*, 17--

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*8*.
Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In comd to Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

1776

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray

Ck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 2*, 17*-8*

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb. 2*, 17*-8*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

N. Y.

George Murry
Rot (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Sdruck.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$5.68*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Murry

75

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George M. Finck

Pl

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Chester Co. May 3, 17-8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Elster

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

George Murray
Capt.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2, 00, 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2, 00, 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Murray

173

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Thurman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Chester 22 June*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Thurman

M

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

George Murray
Pot

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Vanschaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Roll dated *July*, 17*76*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *1* _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

GM

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George Murray
Pvt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time? , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 1st

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st 1788*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Sealer

PM

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray
Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* —————, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1* —————, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent —————

Casualties —————

Remarks: —————

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rogan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George F. Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Sept*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 19

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1775

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Company Muster Roll*, 1775
Roll dated, 1775

Appointed 1775

Commissioned 1775

Enlisted 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Copist.

George F. Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17-*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17-*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Company Muster
() { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 177*7*.
Roll dated *F. Schuyler March 31*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139
(12)

(5451)

Austin

Copy 101.

175

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

116

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Munson

Co. B { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 29* - *Nov*, 17 - *74*
Roll dated *Charles Dec*, 17 - *74*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner*
July 23 - - -

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Murray

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 30, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with
ye enemy.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

M.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray

C. S. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *F. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner*
23 July 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F. Easter

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray
Cot (Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
of enemy.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(1776-1783.)

Company 1st Batt'n
 { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*3*.Roll dated *March 17*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See remarks in**the same, Vol 23.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Murray

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoners with
enemy.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

Capt. Charles Parsons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *February 1780*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ben. prisoner*

23 June 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Leister

W

1
1778-1783.

N. Y.

George Murray

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
the enemy.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

Company 17th

Co., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *1st January 1776*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went prisoner by
the enemy 23 Jan. 76*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Murray
Rev.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July. , 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with
the Enemy.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

(545)

Ryan

Copyist.

173

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Albany, Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
23 Feb. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2584
Murray, James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M 1 . | N. Y.

James Murray

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cpt John Johnson's Compney."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days

£0-19-6½

*Allowance made from the State of
discharge to the City of New York
where originally raised.*

Number of record:

1 *Wickins*

(545m)

Copyist.

M

1

N. Y.

James Murray

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1, 1776.*

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

\$ 2 - -

Remarks:

2195
Murray, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, James

✓ 2096
Murray John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Solomon Varick
Co. 1st { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
 Reg't of New York Forces, under
 ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 9th*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *June 9th*, 17*75*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Co.*
from Capt. Johnson's
Co. at Albany.
()

2087
Murray William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545-238	26	5545-238
2	5545-238	27	5545-238
3	5545-238	28	5545-238
4	5545-238	29	5545-238
5	5545-238	30	5545-238
6	5545-238	31	5545-238
7	5545-238	32	5545-238
8	5545-238	33	5545-238
9	5545-238	34	5545-238
10	5545-238	35	5545-238
11	5545-238	36	5545-238
12	5545-238	37	5545-238
13	5545-238	38	5545-238
14	5545-238	39	5545-238
15	5545-238	40	5545-238
16	5545-238	41	5545-238
17	5545-238	42	5545-238
18	5545-238	43	5545-238
19	5545-238	44	5545-238
20	5545-238	45	5545-238
21	5545-238	46	5545-238
22	5545-238	47	5545-238
23	5545-238	48	5545-238
24	5545-238	49	5545-238
25	5545-238	50	5545-238

Number of personal papers herein

Look Mark

454 712
436 756

See also

1

N. Y.

William J. ...
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *July 21, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Sept 6 Aug 1778*
Sept 11 Sept 23 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

711

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21, 1776 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. G. Smith

1

N. Y.

William J. Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *enrolled Aug 21 1777*
for 1 yr 18 Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *13*

FEB. 24

37182758

1896.

By order of the
Board of Directors

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

1st } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Murray

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. Miller

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 16 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *He* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *je an*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm H Miller

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. McKean

{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1777, 1777.

Roll dated
No. 1 Schuyler Co. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr 2 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 4, 1777*
Aug 6

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. McKean

1771

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Miller

Dea. X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated
Fort Mifflin Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed Aug 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

enlisted as

711

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M. M. M.

Regt. X, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 to 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Wednesday Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 6*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. M. M.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

1st Lt. X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 8 to Feb 9, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenectady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed May 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. M. Schuchart

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Sergt X, Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenecady Mar 17, 1778.

Appointed Aug 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. Smith

Company, { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* *months*

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

471

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M...

Co. X, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1775.

Roll dated *Proctor County, May 1, 1775.*

Appointed *1775*.

Commissioned *1775*.

Enlisted *1775*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Smith

William Schuyler

Sgt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

777

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Wm. Manning

Regt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Manning

Goose Van Schaick
Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 3 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Munroe

111 { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Munroe

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William L. ...
Sergeant, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

-m

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Murray

Sergeant, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1775.

Appointed Aug 6, 1775.

Commissioned , 1775.

Enlisted , 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in final

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William J. ...
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Plains

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*.
Roll dated *Plains Sep. 4, 1773*.

Appointed *Aug 6, 1777*.

Commissioned *Aug 6, 1777*.

Enlisted *Aug 6, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in final roll

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Feb 1, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKern's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

111

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Musgrave

Co. 7, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of } New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 10 1777

Appointed

Aug 6, 1777.

Commissioned

_____, 17____.

Enlisted

_____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. B. B. B.

N. Y.

1776, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17/

London, 17th 1795

Appointed 1/1/19, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

771

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Murray

Long X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated

St. John's, Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed Long 6, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Murray

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Sgt, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

St Albans, Feb 31, 1779.

Appointed

Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray
Sergt

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

137a

(545i)

Austin

Copied.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M. ...

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed

Aug. 6, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

e.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

711

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

1777 * (Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 18, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

September 1, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disenlisted for during
War Sept 18 1777. On
furlough by Col Van Rye
Nov 77. (1777)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1776-1781

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 _____

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

William Murray

Co. 7, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

XX January, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command
at Schoharie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

111

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Company X, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1781.

Roll dated

March 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

116

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Loring

Dan, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8th*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

711

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Engt, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st, May & June, 1757.*

Roll dated

St John's July 11, 1757.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. C. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

William H. Murray
Scot, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1777 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Murray
Sgt. X { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael
(548) Copyist.

616

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Oscar, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£7.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

711

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Miller

Co. 8, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Albany Dec 20, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. S. Schmitt
Copyist.

M

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company[†] do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

William Murray Serg^t

[Sum,†]

20,

[Signature,†]

William Murray

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(645)

Christin

Copyst.

Hicks' Company

1. 1. 1. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service *10*.

Whole time of service *10*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*.

Pay due to sick, absent *10*.

Casualties *10*.

Remarks : *10*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Murray Capt.

Sum,

20

Signiture,

William Murray Capt.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Custon

(6456)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment ✓ _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____

Roll dated _____, 17 ____

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

72

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 9

Time since last muster or enlistment 27

.....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

William Murray

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Wm Murray

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 31 Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated 21, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, William Murray

Sum, 13.30

Subscriber, William Murray

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

M

1

1776 1783

N. Y.

William Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

[Name,†]

William Murray

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

William Murray

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Murry
Prot

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

2088
Murray Bartley

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray Bartley

2079
Murray, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, James

2754-a.
Murrey, James

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, James

²⁰⁰⁰
Murray, Bartley
1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, Bartley

2091
Murray George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray George

1092
Milling James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3535 8363	26
2	3385	27
3	3485	28
4	3585	29
5	3685	30
6	3785	31
7	3885	32
8	3985	33
9	4085	34
10	4185	35
11	4285	36
12	4385	37
13	4485	38
14	4585	39
15	4685	40
16	4785	41
17	4885	42
18	4985	43
19	5085	44
20	5185	45
21	5285	46
22	5385	47
23	5485	48
24	5585	49
25	5685	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

See also.....

James Murrey

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Murrey
Capt. (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1.*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Agan

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Murry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Murry

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

paid to Capt p^d order

344⁺

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Murry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

James Murry

Sum of Dollors

20

Subscriber,

James Murry

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*91*.

Roll dated, *April 1st*, 17*91*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1st *1st*

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 17

Roll dated *1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17 ..

Roll dated 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *until discharge*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17 *...*

Roll dated *...*, 17 *...*

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *...*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1776-1783
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. H. H. H.
John H. H. H. H., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1777, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Sullivan
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Murry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

James Murry

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

James Murry

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Aus.

(E451)

Copyist.

James Murray
1711, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1, 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 17.....

Roll dated *May* , 17.....

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *12*.....

12-12-1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

James Murray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Murray

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

James Murray

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

James Murry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Murray

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

James Murry

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Christina

(545r)

Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Murry
Prst

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copyd.

2092-a
Murray, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, William

3
Musta Mathews

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

N. Y.

Mathew Musta

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1776

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o.
40

At what per month

Total amount of wages

L 2 - -

Remarks :

Hand

✓ 243
Mustin, Job

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

N. Y.

Job Austin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading :

"We the Sub-cribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General M'Dougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Warren Heights

September 29, 1776.

£5.6.8

Job Austin

Spink

Mutry, James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of ~~James~~ ~~to~~ ~~Sept.~~ 19, 1775.
Roll dated ~~Sept.~~ 19, 1775.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment () _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Copyist.

²⁰⁹⁵
Mutter. Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mutter

Peter

2097
Myers, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11th Regt.

11th, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1776*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1st *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Batt*

1st { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st* *1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Frederick Meyer

List

“The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not indeed

. 17

Page,

4 E -

Due, £

13

S.

()

*d*Reg^t

/

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record :

30

(545m)

little

Copyright.

2095
James Murray

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545 8207	26
2	2386	27
3	705	28
4	2579	29
5	550	30
6	2205	31
7	52	32
8	522	33
9	422	34
10	515	35
11		36
12	8	37
13	8025	38
14	526	39
15	522	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

M

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Henry Myers
Pot (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Nov + Dec 17 80*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Pagan

Henry Tiebout

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout's
, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1776-1783
1776-1783, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17 *77*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17 *77*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17 *77*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *March 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *for may*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 1/2* ..

12-20-1783
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

John J. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 17 83

Name,

Henry Myers

Sum,

6.60

Signature

Henry Myers his mark X

Witness,

Hy Tiebout Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
Sgt, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 Mos*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 23*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

M

1
1778-1783

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

31 Mar , 1783.

Name,

Henry Myers

Sum of Dollars,

90.

Subscriber,

Henry Myers

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

Spencers Regiment.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

M

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Henry Myers

Sum,

1330

Signature,

Henry Myers

33/8

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

Spencer's Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M.

1
1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Myers

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Henry & Myers

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
1778 1783

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Henry Myers

Sum,

16⁶⁴

Subscriber,

Henry Myers

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Myers

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copy 1.

2045

Mynigos, Moses

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mingas, Morris

2029.
Myus Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Myres

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781 .

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 15, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

M. 1

N. Y.

Jacob Myers

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Page,

49

Due, £

13

s.

6

d.

8

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1 5 8 1

MICROCOPY

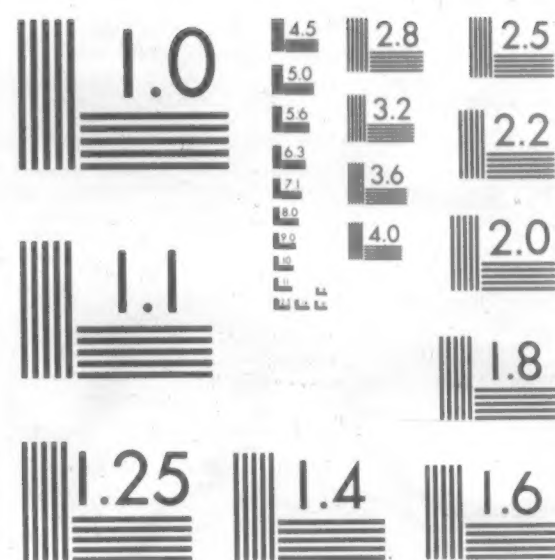
881

ROLL

660

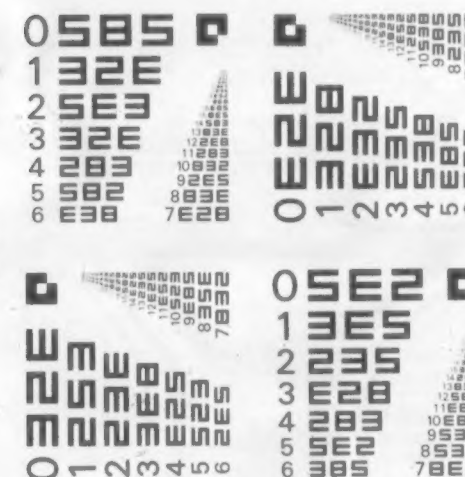
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB